

## Countries Entry Instructions

### 1- MIDDLE EAST:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</u>
1	<u>EGYPT</u>	<p><b><u>Health Regulations to enter Egypt:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Health Declaration form should be available on all the international flights and to be filled by the Passengers before boarding the flight (at the departure airport) and to be delivered to The Quarantine Authorities upon arrival.</li> <li>• <u>Global Health insurance is <b>no more mandatory. (optional)</b></u></li> <li>• All Passengers arriving to Egypt from (Ethiopia - Eritrea - Senegal – Sudan - Somalia - Congo - Niger - Angola - Uganda - Benin - Burkina Faso - Burundi - Chad - Togo – Tanzania - Gambia - South Sudan- Central African Republic - Democratic Republic of Congo - Sierra Leone -Rwanda - Zambia - Ghana - Guinea - Guinea Bissau - Equatorial Guinea - Côte d'Ivoire - Kenya - Liberia - Mali - Mauritania – Nigeria- Cameroon –Gabon - Brazil - Argentina - Ecuador - Paraguay - Panama - Peru – Trinidad and Tobago- Guyana - French Guiana - Suriname - Venezuela – Colombia) must be in possession of <b><u>Yellow Fever Vaccination Certificate.</u></b></li> </ul> <p><b><u>PCR:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers "including Egyptians" travelling to Egypt MUST be in possession of negative PCR test (72) hours (<b><u>before departure time of the last direct flight to Egypt.</u></b>)</li> <li>• <b><u>Exception</u></b> is made for passengers travelling from (Japan / China / Thailand / North America / South America / Canada / London (<b>Heathrow</b>) /Rome / Paris / Frankfurt / New Zealand / Australia/South Korea) PCR test will be 96 hours before departure time.</li> <li>• All children "regardless their nationalities" <u>under 6 years old are exempted from PCR test.</u></li> <li>• <b><u>Transit Passengers</u></b> (who are not entitled for Hotel Accommodation and <b><u>will be staying</u></b> at Cairo Airport till their onward Flight) don't require having a PCR Test upon Arrival.</li> <li>• <b><u>Transit Passengers</u></b> (who are entitled for Hotel Accommodation and <b><u>will not be staying</u></b> at Cairo Airport till their Onward Flight) must be in Possession of Negative PCR Test even if their Final Destination don't need require a Negative PCR Test to be able to accommodate them in Hotel.</li> <li>• <b><u>The submitted PCR certificate will be accepted if it meets these requirements:</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It includes the hour and the date of sampling, which is the date on which the 72 hours will be counted.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- Issued by an authorized accredited laboratory **and stamped with the laboratory's stamp OR with a QR code** "instead of the laboratory stamp" and does not contain scraping, cancellation or addition.
- Indicating that the type of test is (RT - PCR).
- Certificate is accepted in Arabic, English or French language.
- The RT-PCR certificate must be an original paper certificate (Copy is not allowed).
- International Passengers (who are travelling directly) to (Sharm el Sheikh / Taba / Hurghada / Marsa Alam) airports who failed to submit a valid PCR test (72 hours before flight departure time), shall undergo the PCR test upon arrival to those airports with charge of 30 USD. "Those passengers will be isolated in their hotels till the PCR test result is received and "In case the PCR is positive, passenger will be self-isolated in his / her room at the hotel and to coordinate with the Egyptian Ministry of health".
- Passengers travelling from (India / Bangladesh / Pakistan / Bhutan / Myanmar / Nepal / Sri Lanka / Brazil / Latin America / Vietnam) will NOT need the ID NOW COVID-19 test. Aforementioned test will be only applying to the emergency cases and to passengers participating in mass human gatherings, or providing the test to passengers in accordance with the health conditions of the country of travel.
- **Effective 27<sup>th</sup> November 2021, Direct flights between Egypt and (South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Eswatini and Mozambique) are suspended.**
  - Passengers arriving indirectly from the above mentioned countries will fill in a home quarantine declaration form.
  - Egyptair will be responsible to collect the fees of (ID NOW test upon arrival and PCR test on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of home quarantine) which will be delivered to the quarantine department.
    - A- If ID NOW test result is negative, the passenger will be allowed to enter and 14 days home quarantine is mandatory (Negative PCR test result on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of home quarantine is a must).
    - B- If ID NOW test result is positive, the passenger will **NOT** be allowed to (this doesn't apply on the Egyptian passengers) and the airline will be responsible to return positive cases immediately. (Egyptian positive cases will be directed to the concerned hospitals)
- Passengers arriving from (Sharm el Sheikh / Taba / Hurghada / Marsa Alam / Luxor) will be subjected to PCR test in addition to the negative result of ID NOW test upon arrival.

### **Vaccination:**

#### **Vaccinated Passengers:**

**A- Passengers travelling from (India / Bangladesh / Pakistan / Bhutan / Myanmar / Nepal / Sri Lanka / Brazil / Latin America / Vietnam):**

- 1- **Vaccinated passengers** travelling from the above mentioned countries whether direct or indirect during the last 14 days can enter Egypt if he/she has an approved certificate with a QR code from the country

issued the certificate (the certificate will be reviewed and examined, and in case of any scraping, cancellation or addition, the certificate will not be accepted). (**In case the vaccination certificate is issued without QR code in the country that the passenger coming from, the certificate will be accepted if it is approved from the Egyptian Embassy in this country**)

- Passengers are required to be fully vaccinated with one of the vaccines approved by World Health Organization and The Egyptian Medicines Authority.
- Passengers can travel to Egypt after 14 days of receiving the 2 doses of (Pfizer / AstraZeneca / Moderna / Sinopharm / Sinovac / Sputnik) or after 14 days of receiving the first dose of Johnson & Johnson.

2- **Non-vaccinated passengers** traveling from the above mentioned countries (**the PCR test Certificate is required before arrival**).

**B- Vaccinated Passengers** travelling from **any other country not mentioned in (A)** whether direct or indirect during the last 14 days can enter Egypt if he/she has an approved certificate with a QR code from the country issued the certificate (the certificate will be reviewed and examined, and in case of any scraping, cancellation or addition, the certificate will not be accepted). (**In case the vaccination certificate is issued without QR code in the country that the passenger coming from, the certificate will be accepted if it is approved from the Egyptian Embassy in this country**)

- Passengers are required to be fully vaccinated with one of the vaccines approved by World Health Organization and The Egyptian Medicines Authority.
- Passengers can travel to Egypt after 14 days of receiving the 2 doses of (Pfizer / AstraZeneca / Moderna / Sinopharm / Sinovac / Sputnik) or after 14 days of receiving the first dose of Johnson & Johnson.
- For passengers who are fully vaccinated in Egypt, the electronic vaccination certificate issued from The Egyptian Ministry of Health and holding its logo is the only acceptable vaccination certificate.
- (ID Now / PCR-NAA/ Antigen/IGg-IGm) tests are NOT acceptable by Egyptian authority.
- Passengers arriving from Cameroon ONLY can present a copy / electronic PCR certificate.
- **PCR test certificate EXPIRES as soon as the passenger used it to travel outside Egypt (as it can't be used again to return back).**
- All recovered passengers traveling from Bahrain with one shot of vaccine (NOT FULLY VACCINATED) according to Bahrain ministry of health protocol - even they had the vaccine certificate - must have a negative PCR test before travel.

**QUARANTINE:**

- Passengers coming to Egypt will be followed up for 14 days by The Quarantine Authorities.

2	<u><b>Qatar</b></u>	<p><b>Effective 06<sup>th</sup> October 2021</b>, The updated travel and return policy can be found via <a href="https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/travel-and-return-policy/Pages/default.aspx">https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/travel-and-return-policy/Pages/default.aspx</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Green country list can be found via : <a href="https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/GREEN-LIST-COUNTRIES.pdf">https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/GREEN-LIST-COUNTRIES.pdf</a></li> <li>• Red country list can be found via : <a href="https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/RED-LISTED-COUNTRIES.pdf">https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/RED-LISTED-COUNTRIES.pdf</a></li> <li>• Exceptional red country list can be found via : <a href="https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/HIGH-RISK-LIST-COUNTRIES.pdf">https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/HIGH-RISK-LIST-COUNTRIES.pdf</a></li> <li>• Declaration form can be found via : <a href="https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/Traveler-Declaration-Acknowledgement-Undertaking-Form-V6-ARABIC-SG.pdf">https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Documents/PDFs/Traveler-Declaration-Acknowledgement-Undertaking-Form-V6-ARABIC-SG.pdf</a> (<b>Egypt</b> is in Exceptional red)</li> <li>• Ehteraz platform: <a href="https://www.ehteraz.gov.qa/PER/loginPage">https://www.ehteraz.gov.qa/PER/loginPage</a></li> <li>• <b>With immediate effect</b>, passengers coming from (Botswana / Eswatini / Lesotho / Namibia / South Africa/ Zimbabwe) will be subject to the following protocol:</li> <li>• <b>Qatari nationals</b>, regardless of vaccination status, must complete 7 days <b>home</b> quarantine with a PCR test on arrival in airport, and to repeat PCR test on day 6 at any Public Health Care Centers or private health center.</li> <li>• <b>All other travelers</b> (Residents, GCC Citizens, or Visitors) must complete 7 days <b>hotel</b> quarantine with no exceptions; PCR test will be on day 1 and day 6. This applies to all quarantine sites.</li> <li>• <b>For fully vaccinated FIFA Arab Cup fans</b> with Fan ID, they must:       <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Book DQ hotel quarantine for 2 days. PCR test on arrival at the hotel.</li> <li>• In case the game they are coming for is within the supposed 2-day quarantine period, they must undergo PCR test at the airport so they can be released within same day of arrival.</li> <li>• Please arrange with representatives of MOPH (the clinic team) at the airport to promptly collect the test samples and send to laboratory for fast turn-around of the results.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Effective from 06<sup>th</sup> October 2021:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All passengers arriving to Qatar must install “EHTERAZ” application on their cell phones.</u></li> <li>• Non-residents of Qatar must register via the pre-registration platform on <a href="http://www.ehteraz.gov.qa">www.ehteraz.gov.qa</a> website and upload all relevant documents such as PCR test result, vaccine certificate and other relevant documents at least 3 days before arrival. Although pre-registration is optional for citizens and residents of Qatar, the Ministry of Public Health recommends that all individuals entering Qatar pre-register to ensure the best experience upon arrival in Qatar.</li> </ul>
---	---------------------	---

- Qatar has classified countries into two lists, **Green and Red**, in addition to a secondary list of **Exceptional Red Countries** based on international and local health risk indicators and the epidemiology of Covid-19 in the different countries.
  - All passengers must sign an **Undertaking and Acknowledgement Form** before arriving in Qatar. The form is available on the Ministry of Public Health website, pre-registration platform website (www.ehteraz.gov.qa) and airline online booking form. Citizens and residents who are fully vaccinated inside the State of Qatar arriving from one of the Green List countries are exempt from this requirement.
- Policies for those coming from Green list countries:**
- **Group A: Citizens, GCC citizens and residents of Qatar:**
    - Passengers who are fully vaccinated by a vaccine approved by the Ministry of Public Health, The following categories will be exempt from quarantine:
      - Everyone aged 12 years and above.
      - Children aged 11 years and below accompanied by one or both of their parents/family members who are fully vaccinated.
    - **After arrival:**
      - Conduct a PCR test within 36 hours of arriving in Qatar as follows:
        - Citizens and residents: Go to one of the Primary Health Care Corporation health centers or a private clinic/hospital.
        - GCC citizens: Go to one of the private clinics/hospitals licensed by the Ministry of Public Health to conduct the PCR test.
        - Children under the age of (4) are excluded from this test procedure.
    - **Passengers who are not vaccinated or who have not completed the necessary vaccination doses:**
      - Passengers will undergo home quarantine for 7 days, as follows:
        - Everyone who has not completed the required vaccine doses.
        - GCC citizens (non-residents) coming to stay with first-degree relatives residing in Qatar (on the condition that they provide proof of the relationship and national address data).
    - **Before arrival:**
      - Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar
    - **After arrival:**
      - A PCR test is required on the sixth day of quarantine and the individual will be released on the seventh day if the result of the COVID-19 test is negative.

- Citizens and residents: Go to one of the Primary Health Care Corporation health centers or a private clinic/hospital.
- GCC citizens: Go to one of the private clinics/hospitals
- **Group B: Visitors to Qatar:**
  - Passengers who are fully vaccinated by a vaccine approved by the Ministry of Public Health, the following categories will be exempt from quarantine:
  - Passengers aged 12 years and above.
  - Children aged 11 years below and accompanied by one or both of their parents/family members who are fully vaccinated
  - Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar.
    - Unvaccinated travelers or those who have not completed the necessary vaccination doses:
    - Passengers will undergo home quarantine for 7 days, as follows:
      - First-degree relatives including children under the age of 18 (pre-issued family visas).
  - Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar
  - After arrival: A PCR test is required on the sixth day of quarantine and the individual will be released on the seventh day if the result of the COVID-19 test is negative.
    - Unvaccinated travelers or those who have not completed the necessary vaccination doses:
    - Travelers will undergo hotel quarantine for 7 days, as follows:
      - All types of visas except Category B.
- **Policies for those coming from RED list countries**
  - Group A: Citizens, GCC citizens and residents of Qatar
    - Travelers who are fully vaccinated by a vaccine approved by the Ministry of Public Health, the following categories will be exempt from quarantine:
    - Passengers aged 12 years and above.
      - Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar
      - After arrival: Have a PCR test within 36 hours of arriving in Qatar in a Primary Health Care Corporation health center or a private clinic/hospital.
        - Passengers who are not vaccinated or who have not completed the necessary vaccination doses, the following categories will be subject to home quarantine for 7 days as follows:
          - Passengers aged 12 years and above.
          - Children aged 11 years and below.

- GCC citizens (non-residents) coming to stay with first-degree relatives residing in Qatar (on the condition that they provide proof of the relationship and national address data).
- Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar
- After arrival:
  - A PCR test is required on the sixth day of quarantine and the individual will be released on the seventh day if the result of the COVID-19 test is negative.
  - Citizens and residents: Undergo the testing in a Primary Health Care Corporation health center or a private clinic/hospital.
  - GCC citizens (non-residents): Undergo the testing at a private clinic/hospital licensed by the Ministry of Public Health.
- Group B: Visitors to Qatar:
  - Travelers who are fully vaccinated by a vaccine approved by the Ministry of Public Health, the following categories will be subject to hotel quarantine for two days or until the test result appears:
  - Travelers aged 12 and above.
  - Children aged 11 years and below (non-vaccinated) accompanied by or both of their parents/family members who are fully vaccinated.
  - The following categories will be subject to home quarantine for two days or until the test result appears:
  - First-degree relatives, including children less than (18) years of age arriving to Qatar.
    - Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar.
    - After arrival: A PCR test on arrival at the quarantine hotel.
      - Unvaccinated travelers or those who have not completed the necessary vaccination doses:
      - The following categories will be subject to **home** quarantine for 7 days:
        - First-degree relatives, including children under the age of 18 (pre-issued family visas).
      - The following categories will be subject to **hotel** quarantine for 7 days:
        - Holders of all types of visas except (pre-issued family visas).
    - Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar.
    - After arrival: A PCR test is required on the sixth day of quarantine and the individual will be released on the seventh day if the result of the COVID-19 test is negative.

**Policies for those coming from the Exceptional Red List countries (EGYPT is included):**

- Group A: Citizens, GCC citizens and residents of Qatar
  - Passengers who are fully vaccinated by a vaccine approved by the Ministry of Public Health, the following categories will be subject to hotel quarantine for two days:



- Travelers aged 12 years and above.
- Children aged 11 years and accompanied by one or both of their parents/family members who are fully vaccinated.
- Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar
- After arrival: Conduct a PCR test within 36 hours of arriving in Qatar as follows:
  - Have a PCR test at the quarantine hotel.
  - Serology Antibody test at the quarantine hotel for vaccinated persons outside Qatar with one of the vaccines approved by the Ministry of Public Health.
  - Passengers who are not vaccinated or who have not completed the necessary vaccination doses (This category will be subject to hotel quarantine for 7 days).
    - Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar
    - After arrival: A PCR test is required on the sixth day of quarantine and the individual will be released on the seventh day if the result of the COVID-19 test is negative.
- Group B: Visitors to Qatar: (Visa holders (of all kinds): (Unvaccinated travelers - entry is not allowed)
  - Fully vaccinated travelers, the following categories will be subject to hotel quarantine for two days:
  - Passengers aged 12 years and above who are fully vaccinated.
  - Children aged 11 years and below (non-vaccinated) accompanied by one or both of their parents/family members who are fully vaccinated.
    - Before arrival: Undergo a PCR test with a negative result 72 hours before arrival in Qatar.
    - After arrival:
      - Have a PCR test at the quarantine hotel.
      - Serology Antibody test at the quarantine hotel for vaccinated persons outside Qatar with one of the vaccines approved by the Ministry of Public Health
- **Ehteraz application policies:**
  - Passengers travelling to Qatar must download and activate the Ehteraz app on their mobile devices upon arrival at Qatar's entry ports.
  - Diplomats, administrative card holders and VIP visitors arriving on official state visits are excluded from this measure.
  - The Health Status on the Ehteraz app will remain yellow throughout the quarantine period, until the result of the COVID-19 test comes out negative in accordance with the above quarantine policy.



- The Health Status on the Ehteraz mobile app for fully vaccinated persons in Qatar will remain green with a golden frame to indicate that they are excluded from quarantine if the result of the PCR test is negative and that they have completed 14 days from the date of the prescribed doses of the vaccine.
- The Health Status for citizens and residents who have received the vaccine outside Qatar will remain green without a golden frame until their vaccine data is updated in the system.
- The Health Status on the Ehteraz app for visitors who have received the vaccine outside Qatar will remain green without a golden frame until their vaccine data is updated in the system.
- **Passengers returning from Umrah:**
  - Citizens and residents arriving from Umrah who are unable to obtain a valid PCR test from the departure country are allowed to board their flights provided they undergo a PCR test upon arrival at Hamad International Airport or Abu Samra border crossing for a specific fee for each test.
  - According to Saudi Arabia's rules, only people who receive vaccine doses licensed by the Ministry of Public Health can perform Umrah and visit Mecca.
  - People planning to travel to Umrah should review the policies and procedures announced by the Ministry of Endowments and Islamic Affairs
- **All travel information and inquiries can be found via**  
<https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/EN/Pages/default.aspx> **or** <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=WWW.MOPH.GOV.QA&umid=91c17180-a7e9-4236-9661-799308ee5753&auth=3369c21a3776f2f25fe87f37174343440915b5dc-7f301940a9858f58274b9a2f4066d51a83a5fe90>
- [www.ehteraz.gov.qa](http://www.ehteraz.gov.qa) <https://covid19.moph.gov.qa/> [www.moph.gov.qa](http://www.moph.gov.qa)

#### **PCR:**

- Passengers must take a PCR test result at a medical centre accredited by the health authorities in the country of departure. The test result must be negative and must be done 72 hours before arrival in Qatar.

#### **Travelers who have recovered from COVID-19:**

- For citizens and residents of Qatar who have recovered from COVID-19 infection, or those from any GCC country who have recovered from the virus who have subsequently received at least one dose of a vaccine approved by the Ministry of Public Health, the immunity period for a person recovered from COVID-19 is 12 months starting from the 14th day of the date of recovery, or 14 days after receiving the vaccine dose in case of recovery.
- Passengers recovered from COVID-19 in any GCC country must provide an official certificate confirming the previous COVID-19 infection and vaccination status

#### **Vaccine:**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Approved Vaccines:</b> (Pfizer / BioNTech - Moderna (SpikeVax) - AstraZeneca (Covishield / Oxford / Vaxzevria) - Jansen / Johnson &amp; Johnson )</li> <li>• <b>Conditionally Approved vaccines:</b> (Sinopharm vaccine – Sinovac - Sputnik V)</li> <li>• Serology Antibody test with a positive result is mandatory before travelling to Qatar for people with two doses of a conditionally approved vaccines and 14 days after the second dose, in which case only the passenger will be considered fully immune.</li> <li>• People who have received two doses of a conditionally approved vaccine followed by one dose of Pfizer or Moderna vaccine and after 14 days from the last dose will be considered fully immune.</li> <li>• Passengers who are fully immunized outside Qatar with a vaccine approved by the Ministry of Public Health of Qatar are required to submit the original vaccine certificate and other supporting documents written in Arabic or English proving that they have obtained the vaccine, as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The name of the traveler must be identical to that on the passport.</li> <li>• Dose dates by vaccine type (one dose for Jansen vaccine and two doses for other vaccines).</li> <li>• Type/name of vaccine.</li> <li>• The serial number of the vaccine batch (if any)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3	<a href="#">KSA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 1<sup>st</sup> December 2021, Allowing</b> direct entry to the Kingdom from the following countries: (Indonesia, Pakistan, Brazil, Vietnam, <b>Egypt</b>, India), without the need to stay (14) days outside these countries before entering the Kingdom. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Institutional quarantine</b> procedures must be applied for a <b>period of (5) days</b>, regardless of passengers' immunization status outside the Kingdom, with the continued application of exceptions issued regarding some groups in this regard.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Suspension</b> of entry to the Kingdom for non-citizens who come <u>directly</u> or <u>indirectly</u> from: (<b>South Africa / Namibia / Botswana / Zimbabwe / Mozambique / Lesotho / Eswatini</b>), exceptions include those who have spent a period of no less than (14) days in another country of the allowed to come from. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Institutional quarantine procedures will be applied for a period of (5) days on all exempted categories coming from these countries, including <u>citizens</u> of the Kingdom, regardless of their vaccination status.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Effective 04<sup>th</sup> December 2021</b>, Direct entry from all countries is allowed for passengers who have received <u>one dose of the vaccine inside</u> the Kingdom, <u>provided institutional quarantine procedures are applied on them for a period of (3) days.</u></li> <li>• Suspension of entry to KSA coming from (<u>UAE / Argentina</u>) is removed and Saudi citizens are allowed to travel to these countries.</li> </ul>

- All passengers coming to KSA must be informed about downloading (Tawakkalna App.) and registering within 8 hours of arrival.
- Resident permit holders, who have received two doses of Covid-19 Vaccine **inside the Kingdom** (which is registered on the Application SEHHATY, so it must be printed) before their departure from the Kingdom are allowed to enter, provided they comply with all other precautionary measures and health requirements in the Kingdom.
- Passengers holding E-GOV VISIT VISA for seasons events for participation in Riyadh international Book Fair are allowed to enter Riyadh.
- The following categories of **workers in the Educational sector, public and private**, are allowed to come directly to the Kingdom from the arrival-suspended countries, and shall comply with institutional quarantine including their (companions and families):
  - a. Faculty members and persons of equivalent status in universities, colleges, and institutes.
  - b. Teachers in public education.
  - c. General Training Authority in the General Institution for Technical and Occupational Training and Training Institutes.
  - d. Scholarship students.
- Individuals who have received one dose or have completed vaccine doses inside the Kingdom are exempted from institutional quarantine.
- All precautionary measures applied in the Kingdom must be complied with and violators will be subject to penalties.
- Failure to comply with circulars issued by GACA is an explicit violation of government orders, and legal procedures will be applied on the violators and they will be held responsible.
- Visit Visa for Families and Companions of Resident Educational Staff are accepted.
- **Instructions for Madinah:**
- Passengers with two doses of vaccine in KSA are allowed to accompany their wives and children of age under 18 with PCR test only.
- All Saudi passengers can accompany the private employees if they have a power of attorney only from father, mother, son or wife.
- All passengers under 18 years old cannot travel alone.
- **Instructions for Jeddah:**

- Its allowed for children under 18years old to travel to Jeddah unvaccinated or with one dose under condition holding valid PCR also to be accompanied by parents either (father or mother) who is resident in KSA and vaccinated two doses at KSA
- Passengers with two doses of vaccine in KSA are allowed to accompany their wives and children of age under 18 with PCR test only.
- **Instructions for Dammam:**
- Residents who have received two doses of Covid-19 Vaccine **inside the Kingdom**
- Residents under the age of 18 are allowed to travel without vaccination, accompanied by their resident father, who received two doses of vaccination inside the Kingdom
- Children under 12 years of age are not allowed to travel unless accompanied by their resident father, who received two doses inside the Kingdom.
- It is allowed to travel for a resident and non-immunized wife accompanied by her resident husband, who received two doses inside the Kingdom.
- Residents who received one dose of vaccine in KSA and the other one outside are NOT allowed to enter.
- Doses and recovery dates can be checked via Sehaty app only.
- It is NOT allowed to travel for a resident passenger who received one dose inside the Kingdom and the due date of the second dose has not yet to come.
- It is NOT allowed to travel for the resident passenger who received the vaccination outside the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- **Instructions for Riyadh:**
- Residents who have received two doses inside the Kingdom, and this is proven in the Sehaty application
- The recovered passenger who obtained one dose inside the kingdom **is NOT allowed to travel.**
- Passengers with two doses of vaccine in KSA are allowed to accompany their wives and children of age under 18 with PCR test only.
- Passengers who has received any vaccine outside the kingdom, even if one of them is inside the kingdom is **NOT allowed** to enter KSA.
- Children under 18 years of age accompanied by parents on the same flight, and the parents or one of them is residing inside KSA and has two doses are obtained inside KSA.
- Children from 8 years old to 18 years old must hold Accredited PCR certificate.
- Saudis without vaccination or PCR.
- Categories excluded in previous circulars within the Kingdom.

- Workers are **NOT allowed** to enter KSA with the sponsor on the same flight... It is not allowed to represent another person. The sponsor must be present on the same flight.
- Children under the age of 18 are **NOT allowed** to travel unless accompanied by first-degree relatives on the same flight, and the relatives are resident and have two doses inside the Kingdom.
- **Egypt** is still one of the **suspended countries** that only (Saudi Citizens-Diplomatic-Health Practitioners) are allowed to enter KSA.
- **Effective 9<sup>th</sup> August 2021,**
- Allowing the transport of Saudi Citizen's on international flights to the **permitted countries** with the condition of receiving the full doses of the approved vaccines in the Kingdom, The following categories are excluded:
  - a. Children under the age of (12), who will be required to obtain a valid health insurance policy, approved by the Saudi Central Bank (SAMA), to cover the risks of the coronavirus (COVID\_19).
  - b. Individuals who recovered from the coronavirus, provided that they have spent less than (6) months from being infected with the virus.
  - c. Recovered citizens from (COVID-19) and they have received one dose of the approved vaccines in the Kingdom.
- Egyptair must not board Saudi citizens traveling on direct or indirect flights to Indonesia without prior permission from the concerned authorities.
- As a result of temporary travel restriction for passengers coming from Egypt, It is not allowed to carry any passengers to Kuwait via Jeddah airport except (Saudi citizen / diplomats / health practitioners)

**Effective from 3<sup>rd</sup> of February 2021;**

- Temporarily suspending entry into the kingdom for passengers coming from (Indonesia, Pakistan, Brazil, Turkey, Lebanon, **Egypt**, India) and it includes those coming from other countries if they have passed through any of aforementioned countries during (14) days preceding the request to enter to the kingdom. **This doesn't apply to Saudi citizen, diplomats, health practitioners and their families.**
- Saudi citizens, diplomats, health practitioners and their families coming from the aforementioned countries or who passed through them in any of those countries within (14) days prior to their return to the kingdom shall be quarantined in their homes for a period of (14) days in the kingdom.
- Allowing the entry of Saudi family members and their accompanying workers who have been in the suspended countries.
- Egyptair must **NOT** board Saudi citizens traveling (direct / indirect) flights to (Vietnam / Afghanistan) without prior permission from the concerned authorities.

- Suspending entry of non-citizens coming from (Ethiopia / Vietnam / Afghanistan) unless who stayed 14 days outside these countries.

**Effective from 17<sup>th</sup> May 2021 (01:00AM):**

- Saudi citizens are allowed to travel abroad and return to the Kingdom.
- Fully lifting of the suspension on all international flights.
- Fully opening of all kingdom airports.

(Above instructions doesn't apply to countries in which the concerned committee decides to suspend travel to or from due to COVID-19 outbreak)

- **All non-Saudi passengers are allowed to travel outside The Kingdom** (this doesn't include the countries where the new strain of Covid-19 has appeared)
- Egyptair is permitted to carry GCC citizens from KSA.
- Egyptair is permitted to carry non-Saudi passengers holding a valid visa (Exit / Entry / Residence "Iqamah" / Visit) from KSA.
- All non-Saudi nationals holding **TOURIST** visas are **NOT** allowed to enter KSA until the date of lifting the suspension of international flights completely.
- Non Saudi citizens travelling from UK are allowed to enter KSA if he / she spent not less than 14 days in any country outside these countries (PCR test is required after these 14 days). (Saudi nationals are exempted in some urgent cases)
- The above mentioned instructions shall not violate any conditions or approved requirements related to the restrictions or ban on travel for reasons that are not related to preventing the spread of COVID-19.
- All above doesn't apply to countries in which has been decided by the competent committee to take the necessary measures to prevent the spread of COVID-19 in the Kingdom by suspending travel to / from those countries as a result of the outbreak of COVID-19 in it.
- **Passengers who need to travel from K.S.A before completing the approved quarantine period are permitted to leave according to the following conditions :**
- **Don't show symptoms of suspected infections of coronavirus**
- **To go directly from quarantine to the airport**
- **The presents of negative PCR test result for a sample taken after arrival in K.S.A with exemption for aircraft crewmember**
- Members of diplomatic missions accredited to K.S.A and their families are allowed to come to K.S.A during (COIVD-19) pandemic taking in to account conducting COVID-19 PCR test 72 hours before the date of departure to K.S.A.
- **Effective 17<sup>th</sup> May 2021;**

- 1- Allow to transport all vaccinated Saudi citizens who received (2) doses of the Covid-19 vaccine, and who received (1) dose on condition that 14 days of their first vaccination has passed which matches the status on Tawakkalna App.
  - 2- Allow to transport recovered citizens from Covid-19 on condition that 6 months from their Covid-19 infection has not passed, which matches the status on Tawakkalna App.
  - 3- Allow to transport citizens who are younger than the age of 18, on condition that they provide an insurance policy approved by Saudi Central Bank, which covers the treatment of Covid-19 abroad.
- Non Vaccinated passengers are required to have a valid and authorized health insurance certificate. (this applied also on passengers travelling to KSA for Umrah, Visit and tourism)
  - Effective 16<sup>th</sup> June 2021, Egyptair should inform the vaccinated travelers to register before arriving at the Kingdom through the online link: <https://muqem.sa/#/vaccine-registration/home> (Saudi Citizens are not included)
  - Egyptair Staff can verify the successful completion of the registration process for passengers by one of the following methods:
    - Presenting a successful registration message on the passenger's mobile phone.
    - Printed certificate with the registration number.
    - Verifying the registration using passport number through the website mentioned above.
  - **Pets: Not to Transport animals consignments without registering at the website (Anaam) an import permission from the Ministry of Environment Water and Agriculture including those accompanying with passengers.**
- PCR:**
- All non-Saudi must submit a **negative result PCR test** from a **verified** laboratory aboard and it must be done no later than **72 hours before Scheduled departure to KSA (All Saudi Citizens are exempted from PCR test)**
  - The approved laboratories **in KSA** is always updated via, <https://covid19.cdc.gov.sa/ar/approved-covid-19-laboratories-ar/>. Or <https://covid19.cdc.gov.sa/ar/approved-covid-19-laboratories-ar/private-laboratories-ar/>.
  - **PCR is not required from children less than 8 years old.**
  - All passengers over 8 years old arriving KSA even if they are vaccinated must hold valid PCR test 72 hours before arriving.
  - Saudi citizens are exempted from PCR test.



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Passenger from Age "08" Years till "18' Years Accepted with PCR but should be Accompany with Parents. And Parents should be Vaccinated "02" Dose in KSA. (Do Not Accept any Passengers "08" Years till "18' Years without PCR and Not Accompany with Parents).</u></li> </ul> <p><b><u>QUARANTINE:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>All passengers arriving to KSA will be subject to institutional quarantine for 5days. From arrival to the kingdom (3 days for health practitioners with negative PCR by the end of the period) at home.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Egyptair Staff are required to collect the quarantine fees as EMD from all passengers travelling to KSA.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>The following categories are exempted from the institutional quarantine:</u></b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- (Male /Female) citizens, their wives and husbands, sons and daughters of the female citizen, house workers (unvaccinated above categories will be subjected to 5 days self-quarantine and a PCR test will be done in the sixth day of their quarantine)</li> <li>2-Vaccinated home workers working for vaccinated resident.</li> <li>3- Vaccinated persons.</li> <li>4- Official delegations.</li> <li>5- Diplomats and diplomatic visa holders and their resident families.</li> <li>6- Health practitioner working in the governmental sector and their families under 18 years old. (their families above 18 and the health practitioner working in the private sector will NOT be exempted from the institutional quarantine)</li> <li>7- Vaccinate health practitioner working in the private sector. (According to Tawakoni App.)</li> <li>8- Truck drivers and their assistants.</li> <li>9- Health practitioner working in the private sector and their families who spent 14 days after full vaccinations dose outside the Kingdom (Pfizer “Baiontech“ / Oxford “AstraZeneca” / Moderna) 2 doses or one dose of Johnson (a proof of vaccination must be presented).</li> </ol> </li> <li>• Medical insurance covering corona virus infection for passengers (Non-nationals, residents, GCC citizens) who enters KSA.</li> <li>• <u>(Sinopharm / SinoVac) can be accepted in case the passenger takes an additional dose of one of the approved vaccines in KSA.</u></li> </ul>
4	<b><u>JORDAN</u></b>	<p><b><u>International scheduled flights are allowed to operate from/to Jordan</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passenger flights to / from UK are not permitted to operate in the Jordanian airports.</li> </ul>

- All passengers are required to visit <https://www.visitjordan.gov.jo> portal prior to departure, complete the required form, and obtain the QR code which is mandatory to be presented to airline personnel prior to boarding and upon arrival.
- International transfer passengers are allowed at Jordanian airports as follows: (A PCR test required 72 hours prior to the scheduled time of departure / the planned transfer time does not exceed 10 hrs).
- Passengers holding residency permit to travel to (KSA / Qatar / Kuwait / UAE).
- Travel for those countries as shown above will be via Jordan for the purposes of transit tourism, so that coordination/ pre arrangement is done by any travel agency to prepare a tourist program and passenger must hold proof for hotel reservation for 15 days in Jordan.
- Passengers with high profile (social rank) can travel individually and provided proofs of the previous requirement. But, the workers must travel in groups by travel agencies that guarantee their stay in Jordan until traveling to the final destination.
- passengers shall submit a health declaration at the counter before boarding.
- Any passenger gives falsified or incorrect information is subject to a fine of 10,000 JOD.
- Direct flights from/to Jordan from the following countries (south Africa, Lesotho, Zimbabwe, Mozambique, Namibia, Eswatini, and Botswana) is totally prohibited.
  - The following shall be applied on passengers coming from South Africa, Lesotho, Zimbabwe, Mozambique, Namibia, Eswatini, And Botswana).
    - ((Jordanian)) passengers and their families (spouse and children) who were in the above countries in the last 14 days prior to traveling to Jordan are allowed entry into Jordan provide:-
      - Negative PCR test conducted within 72 hours prior to the departure time.
      - Conduct PCR test upon arrival. the airline is responsible to collect the amount of the arrival PCR test (28 JOD) in the form of an EMD for all passengers who are unable to pay through the <https://www.visitjordan.gov.jo> portal.
      - Undergo institutional quarantine upon arrival at the airport hotel for 14 days as following: -(sign the indemnity form -pay to the hotel the required charges for the whole nights in advance -airline is responsible to keep a copy of the indemnity form and hotel receipt for a period of 60 days to be provided to CARC upon request).
    - ((Jordanian))passengers and their families (spouse and children who stayed more than 14 days outside above countries prior to traveling to Jordan are allowed entry into Jordan by applying requirements under point a and b above secondly.

- ((Non- Jordanian)) passengers who were in the above countries in the last 14 days are not allowed entry and transit Jordan.
- ((non- Jordanian)) passengers who stayed more than 14 days outside above countries prior to traveling to Jordan are allowed entry into Jordan by applying requirements under point 1 and 2 above

**PCR:**

**All arriving passengers are required to:**

- Egyptair is responsible to ensure that before boarding each passenger has a valid QR code for the flight, **negative PCR test conducted within 72 hrs prior to departure from the first embarking airport**, provided that a PCR test is submitted from the central public health laboratories – Egyptian Ministry of health approved by the Jordanian official authorities for arrivals from the Arabic Republic of Egypt.
- **Exemptions include:**
  - 1- Children under the age of 5 years.
  - 2- **Fully vaccinated** Jordanian passengers residing in Jordan where 14 days have passed since their last dose, provided that the period between the travel and return date to Jordan does not exceed 10 days.
  - 3- diplomatic QR holders (diplomats and employees of regional and international organizations (and their dependents and family members holding diplomatic passports, special passports or regular passports) have a permanent diplomatic QR code that its validity does not expire, and it is possible to return with this code to Jordan for several trips are exempted from:
    - PCR test before departure and upon arrival.
    - health insurance.
- Military passengers and their families are required to visit <https://gateway2jordan.gov.jo> to complete the required form and obtain the QR code which is mandatory for boarding.

**Effective from 03/02/2021**, all passengers travelling to Jordan will pay the cost of the second PCR which will be upon arrival via <https://registration.questlabjo.com> . a payment proof must be within the passengers. In case of the passenger isn't able to do this (in the minimum cases) Egyptair shall collect the fees as an EMD.

- The Laboratory Company issuing PCR COVID-19 Tests on Arrival have been changed to be **BioLab**. Accordingly, all NON- Vaccinated passengers with two Doses plus 14 days must pay for the PCR Test on Arrival at Amman Airport via <HTTPS://WWW.VISITJORDAN.GOV.JO>.
- The second only way of Payment of PCR Test on Arrival at Amman Airport is EMD (Amount 40USD) via Egyptair Sales Offices all over the world. Please ensure that NON-Vaccinated passengers are holding Copy of EMD or Online Payment for BioLab at the boarding Gates in Cairo and before boarding the flight to

Amman because it must be delivered upon Arrival at Amman Airport by passenger himself, otherwise cost of Test PCR Test will be debited on Egyptair.

- **The PCR cost is 28 JOD for every passenger and shall be paid via electronic payment as follows:**
    - OJAI through <https://registration.questlabjo.com>
    - OJAQ through <https://covid19.biolab.jo>
    - OJAM the amount will be collected directly in the lab.
  - each passenger has to obtain a payment bill to show at check in counter before boarding, passenger who cannot pay through the links, Egyptair is responsible to collect the amount as EMD, except for (Any passengers have QR code/ diplomats and employees of regional and their families / Children under 5 years old)
  - **Exemptions include:**
    - 1- Fully vaccinated passengers subject to the fulfillment of the requirements.
    - 2- Children under the age of 5 years old
    - 3- Diplomatic QR holders (Diplomats and employees of regional and international organizations (and their dependents and family members holding diplomatic passports, special passports or regular passports) have a permanent diplomatic QR Code that its validity doesn't expire, and its possible to return with this code to Jordan for several trips.
  - A proof of health insurance is mandatory for non- Jordanians and install (Amman mobile app). Exemptions include: (medical tourism patients )
  - Another PCR test is required upon arrival.
  - Passenger must fill and **submit** the health declaration and locator form:  
<https://www.carc.jo/images/COVID19/Declaration-Form.pdf>  
<https://www.carc.jo/images/COVID19/Declaration-Form-ar.pdf>
  - Passengers travelling to Jordan for Medical Tourism through “Salamtak Platform” are exempted from the condition of visiting <https://www.visitjordan.gov.jo/> and issuing a QR code, provided that they hold an approval from Crisis Operation Center.
  - Any passenger gives false or incorrect information is subject to a fine of 10,000 JDS.
- The accreditation laboratories for the PCR test as follows:**
- 1- The central laboratories for medical research of the armed forces and the blood bank.
  - 2- The central laboratories of the Egyptian Ministry of Health.
  - 3- Ain Shams Hospital Laboratories.
  - 4- Al-Borg Laboratories.
  - 5- Al-Mokhtabar Laboratories.

6- Pure health laboratories معامل بيور هيلث

7- BIOLAB معامل بيولاب

- Negative PCR test certificate which the passenger has issued from approved laboratories in Jordan before departure, can be used to return to Jordan in case of the passenger returns before 72 hours from the date of taking the sample and it is calculated on the date of flight's arrival in Amman.
- Egyptian and Syrian passengers with permanent residence in the state of Kuwait are not permitted to travel to Kuwait via Amman point.

**passengers who exempted from PCR test upon arrival:**

- Egyptian/Jordanian military personnel and **diplomats** of all nationalities are exempted from PCR test before travel to Amman, as well as, they are exempted from PCR test upon arrival at Amman airport.
- Accordingly, the EMD value is not imposed on the mentioned categories of passengers.
- Children under the age of 5 years are completely exempted from the PCR test before travel and after arrival in Amman.
- **Investors** of all categories are completely exempted from the PCR test before travel and after arrival in Amman.
- Passengers travelling for the purpose of medical tourism are not exempted accordingly, make sure that there is a PCR test before travelling to Jordan, as well as collecting an amount of 28JOD (or EQUVILANT) for a PCR test upon arrival to Amman.
- Passengers traveling to Jordan from UK are required to stay 14 days outside UK before arrival to Jordan.
- The following passengers are exempted and allowed to enter Jordan on an indirect flights through Queen Alia international airport, arrival passengers shall have 14 days self-quarantine:
  - Jordanian citizens and their families
  - holders of Jordanian passports and
  - Investors holding investments cards (A and B) and residing in UK.

PROOF OF HEALTH INSURANCE IS MANDATORY FOR NON-JORDANIANS.

- **Exemption of non-Jordanian nationalities from the conditions of travel health insurance for the purposes of:**
  - 1- Medical tourism patients.
  - 2- Diplomatic QR holders (Diplomats and employees of regional and international organizations (and their dependents and family members holding diplomatic passports, special passports or regular passports) have a permanent diplomatic QR Code that its validity doesn't expire, and its possible to return with this code to Jordan for several trips.

- Passengers travelling out of Jordan can use their PCR test certificate to travel back to Jordan provided that PCR test is conducted within 120 hours prior to the arrival time to Jordan.
- Passengers traveling from (Nepal / Bangladesh / Pakistan / Potan / Myanmar / Sri Lanka / India) to Jordan are not requested anymore to stay in Quarantine period before entering Jordan. These passengers are subject to be handled like other passengers regarding COVID-19 Regulations as per
- The following shall be applied on passengers travelling to Aqaba, (king Hussein international airport):
  - Passengers shall hold **vaccinations certificates** proving that full course of vaccination has been completed (minors are exempted from providing vaccination certificate or PCR test if holding a proof that their both parents have full course of vaccination), or hold a proof that 21 days have passed after the first dose of covid-19 vaccination, or hold a negative PCR test which was conducted within 72h prior to the departure time from the first embarking airport
  - The **vaccination certificate** shall be in the Arabic or English language only and presented to airline personnel prior to boarding.
- **Egyptian Vaccine Certificate** is not accepted by Jordanian Ministry of Health.
- The following requirements shall be applied on fully vaccinated passengers:
  - a) Vaccination certificates proving that full course of vaccination has been completed issued from the following countries are approved (Australia, Bahrain, Canada, China, EU Countries, Japan, Jordan, Kingdom Of Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Leichtenstein, Malaysia, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Qatar, Russia, South Korea, Switzerland, Taiwan, Tunis, Turkey, Emirates, United Kingdom And USA ).
  - b) The vaccination certificate shall be in Arabic or English language only and presented to airline personnel prior to boarding.
- **For Jordanian Citizen residing in Jordan ONLY**, No PCR Test needed in the departure station with destination back to Amman in case the period between departure from Amman and arrival back to Amman not exceeding 10 days including the day of departure from Amman and the day of arrival in Amman in case the passenger is fully vaccinated and completing a period of 14 days after the second dose.
- The following shall be applied on passengers travelling to Aqaba (king Hussein international airport): - passengers shall hold vaccinations certificates proving that full course of vaccination has been completed (minors are exempted from providing vaccination certificate or PCR test if holding a proof that their both parents have full course of vaccination), or
  - hold a proof that 21 days have passed after the first dose of covid-19 vaccination, or
  - hold a negative PCR test which was conducted within 72 hrs prior to the departure time from the first embarking airport

		<p>- the vaccination certificate shall be in the Arabic or English language only and presented to airline personnel prior to boarding.</p>
5	<p><a href="#"><u>KUWAIT</u></a></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective 5<sup>th</sup> September 2021, Egyptair will re-operate flights to / from Kuwait.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Effective 1st August 2021,</u></b></li> </ul> <p><b><u>First : Departure from the state of Kuwait:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Citizens.</u></b></li> <li>• No travel permitted out from the state of Kuwait except for citizens who are vaccinated with one of the approved vaccines by the state of Kuwait as mentioned below in item (3) and appearance of green color in (immune/Kuwait mobile ID) application with the exception of the following categories:</li> <li>• Age categories not subject to be vaccinated.</li> <li>• Kuwaiti citizens holding approved certificate issued from the ministry of health proofing their inability to be vaccinated due to health reasons.</li> <li>• Pregnant should hold a certificate to proof their pregnancy issued and approved by the ministry of health.</li> <li>• Ensure that Kuwaitis must hold health insurance during their stay outside the country which covers the treatment of infections with Corona virus.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Second: Arrival to the state of Kuwait:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not to accept any passenger arriving to the state of Kuwait except after obtaining negative (PCR) test certificate proving free from Corona virus infection valid (72) hours from time/date of swab (test) to the time of acceptance on the flight provided and do not show any symptoms as (cold -cough-sneezing- high temperature etc..).</li> <li>• <b><u>Citizens and their first-degree relatives and workers accompanying them:</u></b></li> <li>• For immunized with vaccines in the state of Kuwait and after the appearance of green color in (immune/Kuwait mobile ID) application should complete registration in (Shlonik) Application and (Kuwait-mosafer) platform.</li> <li>• All immunized citizens are subject to a home quarantine a week from the date of their arrival in the State of Kuwait. In case that they wish to end the quarantine, they conduct and pays one (PCR) test inside the State of Kuwait during the quarantine period and if proven free from Corona virus, will end scheduled home quarantine period.</li> <li>• For immunized with vaccines outside the state of Kuwait from the approved vaccines in the state of Kuwait mentioned below in item (3) must be uploaded in ministry of health website and complete registration in (Shlonik) Application and (Kuwait-mosafer) platform, All are subject to a home quarantine a week from the date of their arrival in the State of Kuwait. In case that they wish to end the quarantine,</li> </ul>



they conduct and pays one (PCR) test inside the State of Kuwait during the quarantine period and if proven free from Corona virus, will end scheduled home quarantine period.

- citizens and their first-degree relatives (husband – wife – children) and their domestic workers whom yellow color appears in the application (immune / Kuwait mobile ID) to complete the registration with (Shlonak) application and (Kuwait-Mosafer) platform, then home quarantine will be applied for one week from the date of their arrival in the State of Kuwait. And if they wish they wish to end the quarantine, they must conduct one (PCR) test in the State of Kuwait during the quarantine period, if result proven is free from Corona virus, then the scheduled quarantine period will be ended.
- citizens and their first-degree relatives (husband – wife – children) and their domestic workers whom received the vaccine outside the State of Kuwait from the non-approved vaccines in the state of Kuwait mentioned below in item (3) will be treated as non-immunized and they should complete the registration with (Shlonak) application and the (Kuwait-Mosafer) platform and must pay for two PCR tests, one upon arrival in the State of Kuwait and the other on the sixth day from the institutional quarantine, also they must pay the value of their stay for (7) days during the institutional quarantine at one of the approved local hotels mentioned on the (Kuwait-Mosafer) platform and if proven they are free from Corona virus, then home quarantine will be continued for another (7) days. With the exception of the institutional quarantine to the categories mentioned in item (4).
- **Non-Kuwaitis:**
- For immunized with vaccines in the state of Kuwait and after the appearance of green color in (immune/Kuwait mobile ID) application should complete registration in (Shlonik) Application and (Kuwait-mosafer) platform.
- All immunized are subject to a home quarantine a week from the date of their arrival in the State of Kuwait. In case that they wishes to end the quarantine, they conducts and pays one (PCR) test inside the State of Kuwait during the quarantine period and if proven free from Corona virus, will end scheduled home quarantine.
- immunized non-Kuwaitis who received the vaccine outside the State of Kuwait from the approved vaccines in the state of Kuwait mentioned in item (3), they must approve the vaccine certificate by uploading the certificate through the ministry of health website, and complete the registration with (Shlonak) application and (Kuwait-Mosafer) platform, provided vaccination must be proven before boarding the flight and upon arrival through the verification (QR-Code) certificate issued from (immune) application of the State of Kuwait, All are subject to home quarantine for one week from the date of their arrival in the State of Kuwait. In case that they wish to end the quarantine, they must conduct and pay for

one (PCR) test inside the State of Kuwait during the quarantine period and if proven free from Corona virus, then the scheduled home quarantine will be ended.

- **Vaccines approved in the state of Kuwait and number of doses required for immunization to show the green color in (immune/Kuwait mobile ID) Application:**
- Pfizer BioNTech vaccine (two doses).
- AstraZeneca/Oxford vaccine (two doses).
- Moderna vaccine (two doses).
- Johnson & Johnson vaccine (one dose).
- In addition to the above immunized categories, those who received two doses of one of the unapproved vaccines in the state of Kuwait (Sino pharm – Sinovac - Sputnik) must receive at least one additional dose of one of the approved vaccines in the state of Kuwait
- **Proof of immunization:** -
  - A- Immunized in the state of Kuwait:
  - Must proof immunization upon arrival to the country through (Immune or Kuwait mobile ID or Kuwait-Mosafer).
  - B- Immunized out side the state of Kuwait:
  - Immunization to be proven by presenting vaccination certificate includes the following:
    - Name matching to travel passport.
    - Type of vaccination received.
    - Date of doses taken.
    - Name of vaccine agency.
    - Electronic Readable QR code. If no QR code is available, then vaccination certificate must be uploaded through Ministry of Health website for authentication.
  - Non-immunized domestic workers can be recruited as listed in the above Item (FIRST) by registration in (Bilsalamah) platform.
- **Categories excluded from institutional quarantine:**
- Diplomatic missions and Approved diplomats and their first-degree relatives (husband-wife-children) weather individually or collectively and their accompanying domestic workers (provided their identification cards are presented).
- Kuwaiti patients treated abroad and their companions after completing treatment, (provided proof certificate issued from Kuwait health office abroad where the treatment is received).
- Governmental and private medical staff and their first-degree relatives (husband-wife-children) weather individually or collectively and their accompanying domestic workers (proof must be provided).
- Minors travelling unaccompanied.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Age categories less than (18) years old and abroad whom allowed to be vaccinated and holding valid resident permit in the state of Kuwait and those were unable to be vaccinated will be allowed one-time entry to the state of Kuwait provided that institutional and home quarantine is applied according to the previous circulars. (a pledge of vaccination should be signed upon their entry into the State of Kuwait and hand it over to the Ministry of Interior)</li> <li>• Allowing all <u>US Military members</u> listed on official travel orders to enter Kuwait through official ports using their Military ID, With valid negative PCR test within 72 hours from departure date in addition to vaccination card provided that the vaccine is approved by Kuwait Ministry of Health .</li> <li>• <b>Effective 28<sup>th</sup> November 2021</b>, all flights arriving from (South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Eswatini, Zambia, Malawi and Mozambique) are suspended. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Institutional quarantine will be applied to citizens arriving from those countries for 7 days.</li> <li>• 2 PCR tests will be conducted upon arrival and on the 6<sup>th</sup> day.</li> <li>• Non- Kuwaiti's arriving from the above mentioned countries are not allowed (directly / indirectly) to enter unless they have resided outside these countries at least 14 days prior arrival.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>All</b> arriving and transfer passengers to the state of Kuwait need to provide negative PCR certificate and adhere to the procedures of the vaccinated and non-vaccinated before arriving in Kuwait.</li> </ul>
6	<b><u>LEBANON</u></b>	<p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All passengers arriving to Lebanon except children <b>under 12 years old</b> must perform PCR test in a lab certified by the countries local authorities <b>latest 96 hours</b> between the test result and the date of arrival to Lebanon and show the test result which must include a <b>QR code</b> at check-in counter, passengers not having negative PCR test result are not allowed to board the plane departing to Lebanon, But the PCR tests issued from (USA / Canada / Australia / New Zealand / South Korea / Japan / all European countries) are accepted without QR codes.</u></li> <li>• <u>All passengers arriving to Lebanon (Except children under 12 years age and UNIFIL) shall perform a PCR test upon their arrival to BRHIA, and <b>EgyptAir shall collect 50USD on every passenger wising to travel to Lebanon (PCR Cost).</b></u></li> <li>• <b>Exceptions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers traveling to Lebanon and who have received the second dose of Covid-19 vaccine, or a complete dose of Covid-19 vaccine (which is formed of one dose only), minimum 2 weeks before their departure to Lebanon or passengers who were infected and cured from Covid-19 within 90 days before their departure date after showing an official document confirming that, are exempted from performing a PCR test at the countries of departure, and shall perform a PCR test upon their arrival at BRHIA.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- Passengers who travelled out of Lebanon and will return within one week, that is, who travelled during one day of the week and will return on the same day during the following week, will be exempted from doing PCR test in the countries of departure, but shall perform a PCR test at BRHIA upon their arrival to Lebanon.

- **Effective 10<sup>th</sup> September 2021**, passengers traveling to Lebanon and who have received the following : -
  - A- 02 dose of Covid-19 vaccine, or a complete dose of covid-19 vaccine (which is formed of one dose only), minimum two weeks before their departure to Lebanon.
  - B- Passengers who were infected and cured from Covid-19 within 90days before departure and having official documents confirming that.
 All these are exempted from PCR test from the countries of departure, but shall perform a PCR test upon their arrival to Beirut Rafic Hariri International Airport.

**QUARANTINE:**

- **Effective from 27<sup>th</sup> January 2021, NO HOTEL QUARANTINE** is required anymore for ALL passengers coming to Lebanon and will be replaced by **Home Quarantine (72 Hours)** which will be monitored by the government through an electronic application.
- **Exemptions from hotel quarantine (Effective 6<sup>th</sup> August 2021):**
  - a. National and foreign diplomats with their families but they must keep quarantined for 4 days at their places of Residence.
  - b. Passengers wishing to travel to Lebanon and who have received at least one dose of any Covid 19 vaccine.
  - c. Passengers wishing to travel to Lebanon and who were infected and cured from Covid-19 within 90 days before their departure date. After showing an official document confirming that.
  - d. Land- transit passengers to Syria through BRHIA.
  - e. Arriving Minors (under 18 years age) whether unaccompanied or with their parents.
  - E. Passengers who travelled out of Lebanon and will return within one week, that is, who travelled during one day of the week and will return on the same day during the following week, and they will be also exempted from doing PCR test in the countries of departure, but shall perform a PCR test at BRHIA upon their arrival to Lebanon.
- **Effective 12<sup>th</sup> July 2021,**
  - All Passengers wishing to come to Lebanon from **United Kingdom, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, Malawi, Ethiopia, Zambia, Liberia, Kenya, Gambia and Sierra Leone (Cyprus, Turkey, Iraq Effective 6<sup>th</sup> August 2021)** (not transiting through these countries) must have **hotel booking** at their own expenses, for 4 days / 3 nights in one of the following hotels:
    - 1- Lancaster Plaza – Beirut [reservations@lancasterplaza.com](mailto:reservations@lancasterplaza.com)

		<p>2- Lancaster Tamar Hotel - Hadat, Beirut <a href="mailto:Reservations@lancastertamar.com">Reservations@lancastertamar.com</a></p> <p>3- Radisson Blu Martinez Hotel - Ain Al Mraiech <a href="mailto:Reservations.beirut@radissonblu.com">Reservations.beirut@radissonblu.com</a></p> <p>4- Monte Cassino hotel- Jounieh <a href="http://www.hotelmontecassino.com">www.hotelmontecassino.com</a></p> <p>5- May flower Beirut – Hamra <a href="mailto:Res@mayflowerbeirut.com">Res@mayflowerbeirut.com</a></p> <p>6- Royal Tulip Hotel - Achrafieh <a href="mailto:Reservation@royaltulipachrafieh.com">Reservation@royaltulipachrafieh.com</a></p> <p>7- Hansa Hotels Worldwide- Sodeco <a href="mailto:reservations@alifehotels.com">reservations@alifehotels.com</a></p> <p>8- Gefinor Rotana – Beirut <a href="mailto:Res.gefinor@rotana.com">Res.gefinor@rotana.com</a></p> <p>9- Raouche Arjaan by Rotana – Beirut <a href="mailto:Sales.raouche@rotana.com">Sales.raouche@rotana.com</a></p> <p>10- Riviera Hotel - Beirut <a href="mailto:Reservation@rivierahotel.com.lb">Reservation@rivierahotel.com.lb</a></p> <p>11- Assaha Hotel - Airport road ✓ <a href="mailto:reservation@assahavillage.com">reservation@assahavillage.com</a></p> <p>12- The Parisian Hotel - Ain Al Mraiech <a href="http://www.theparisianplaza.com">www.theparisianplaza.com</a></p> <p>13- Le Royal Hotel - Dbayeh <a href="http://www.leroyal.com">http://www.leroyal.com</a></p> <p>14- Hotel Sunrise - Sahel Alma - Jounieh <a href="mailto:info@sunrisehotellb.Com">info@sunrisehotellb.Com</a></p> <p>15- Warwick Stone 55 - Zalka Highway <a href="mailto:Reservation.stone55@Warwickhotels.com">Reservation.stone55@Warwickhotels.com</a></p> <p>16-Elite Hotel &amp; Spa Raoucheh Australia street <a href="mailto:ifaour@eliteduroyhotel.com">ifaour@eliteduroyhotel.com</a></p> <p>17- Hotel Saint Jean – Zahle <a href="http://www.hotelsaintjean.zahle.com">www.hotelsaintjean.zahle.com</a></p> <p>18- Beirut Golden Plaza – Airport Road <a href="mailto:info@beirutgoldenplaza.com">info@beirutgoldenplaza.com</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers not having booking in one of the hotels mentioned above are not allowed to board the plane departing to Lebanon, and the Air carriers shall pay the hotel fees for arriving passengers with no booking.</li> <li>• <u>The following passengers are <b>exempted</b> from Hotel quarantine:</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. National and foreign diplomats with their families but they must keep quarantined for 4 days at their places of Residence.</li> <li>B. Passengers wishing to travel to Lebanon and who have received at least one dose of any Covid-19 vaccine minimum 2 weeks before their departure to Lebanon.</li> <li>C. Land- transit passengers to Syria through BRHIA.</li> <li>D. Arriving Minors (under 18 years age) whether unaccompanied or with their parents</li> <li>E. Passengers who travelled out of Lebanon and will return within one week, that is, who travelled during one day of the week and will return on the same day during the following week, and they will be also exempted from doing PCR test in the countries of departure, but shall p form a PCR test at BRHIA upon their arrival to Lebanon.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
7	<a href="#"><u>UAE</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is mandatory that Passengers arriving to UAE are required to download and activate UAE Fast Track and ICA UAE Applications on their smart phone.</li> </ul>

- **Starting from 30th August 2021**, application for tourist visas will be open to arrivals from all countries (Not listed in the green list) , provided that they are fully vaccinated with one of the WHO-approved COVID-19 vaccines; taking into consideration the following criteria:
- Get a pre-approval from the Federal Authority For Identity and Citizenship (<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fca.gov.ae&umid=17f06878-2d6d-47a2-b74e-b12f25c1842d&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-b561e76c51a40afb285f0bc0acff1a464264250>).
- Provide vaccination certificate when departing from the origin destination.
- PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code and taken within 48 hours before departure.
- PCR test upon arrival.
- PCR on day 4, and day 8.
- Tourists visas will be open too for the arrivals coming from the banned countries ( high risk countries ) ; taking into consideration the following criteria:
- Get a pre-approval from the Federal Authority For Identity and Citizenship (<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fca.gov.ae&umid=17f06878-2d6d-47a2-b74e-b12f25c1842d&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-b561e76c51a40afb285f0bc0acff1a464264250>).
- Provide vaccination certificate when departing from the origin destination.
- PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code and taken within 48 hours before departure.
- Rapid PCR test in the airport of the origin destination (prior departure), Not Blood test.
- PCR test upon arrival.
- PCR on day 4, and day 8.
- The previous rules for unvaccinated, including exempted categories, remain in place.
- Arrivals who are less than 16 years old, are exempted from the above criteria.
- **All Passengers departing from Sharjah / Abu Dhabi are required to present a valid negative PCR test before their check-in test within last **72 hours** prior to departure; and test was conducted by a medical facilities accredited so by UAE Health Authorities **or according to arriving Countries Requirement. (EGYPT 72 HOURS before departure time)****
- This doesn't not apply to **transit passengers**.

- Collect for each flight evidences (**hard copy**) of valid PCR Test for each concerned person and communicate them to the airport no later than 5 calendar days after the flight.
- Starting from 09<sup>th</sup> April 2021, all passengers who were in South Africa 14 days before the flight are not allowed to enter the UAE through transit flights unless they are UAE citizens or have an approval to enter the country.
- **Effective 05<sup>th</sup> August 2021**, additional categories have been added to the exemptions who are allowed to enter the UAE (passengers travelling from countries where flights had been banned would be able to transit through UAE airports)
- **First decision : The additional exempted categories who are allowed to enter the UAE:**
- Countries affected: (India / Pakistan / Sri Lanka / Nepal / Nigeria / Uganda)
- **The categories :**
- Passengers with valid residence visas, who got all the vaccination doses in UAE and completed 14 days after the second dose, had the vaccination certificate issued by UAE governmental health authorities (including the certificate in Al Hosn app).
- (Vaccinated / non-vaccinated) Medical staff working in UAE including the doctors, nurses and technicians.
- (Vaccinated / non-vaccinated) Education sector staff, including teachers of universities, colleges, schools and institutes.
- (Vaccinated / non-vaccinated) Students currently studying in UAE.
- (Vaccinated / non-vaccinated) Humanitarian cases who have valid visas (for family reunion).
- (Vaccinated / non-vaccinated) governmental staff of federal and local entities.
- (Vaccinated / non-vaccinated) medical treatment cases in UAE.
- diplomatic missions, UAE nationals
- **Procedures applied for the exempted categories:**
- PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code and taken **within 48 hours prior arrival.**
- Rapid laboratory test before boarding in the origin airport.
- **Execution procedures :**
- Passenger should apply to get the approval from [uaeentry.ica.gov.ae](http://uaeentry.ica.gov.ae)
- Vaccination certificate should be upload in [uaeentry.ica.gov.ae](http://uaeentry.ica.gov.ae) for the Passengers with valid residence visas, who got all the vaccination doses in UAE and completed 14 days after the second dose.



- As Egyptair is not operating direct flight from BOM to CAI, so most Important is to consider the prerequisite of passenger to stay 14 days out of India if coming through an intermediate point.
- **Second decision : Transit passengers are allowed to fly through UAE airports**
- **Countries affected:** (India / Pakistan / Sri Lanka / Nepal / Nigeria / Uganda / South Africa / Vietnam / Zambia / Congo / Bangladesh / Liberia / Sierra Leone / Namibia)
- **Procedures applied for the transit passengers :**
- Confirm that the final destination is accepting the passenger.
- PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code and taken within 72 hours prior arrival.
- Follow the precautionary and preventive measures.
- Airlines are responsible to check all the above requirements and approvals before the boarding, and it will bear the consequences in case of carrying passenger doesn't meet the requirements.
- **Effective 26<sup>th</sup> November 2021 (00:01), all national and foreign carriers must apply rapid PCR test on all arrivals, direct transit flights coming from the Republic of Sudan to United Arab Emirates.( Passengers to perform Rapid PCR test showing negative results done inside the airport before the departure of flight)**

#### **1-Abu Dhabi**

- All type of visas (tourist , Residents, and visit) issued by other Emirates are allowed to enter Abu Dhabi airport by adhering to the following protocols:
- Regarding the return of residents to the country:
  - No more required for register in ICA Smart Travel - Advance Travel Registration –.
  - As of 20 September 2021, residents must only requested to provide one of the vaccinations certificate approved by World Health Organization, by entering the Federal Authority for Identity and Citizenship link <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fsmartservices.ica.gov.ae&uid=8f0dbf5a-da50-46e5-abb2-598994aff4ca&auth=3369c21a3776f2f25fe87f37174343440915b5dc-d13d618b1464bb79e9c6b6a04533b70cad06e167> under register Arrivals (to get the QR code issued by the website) before arrival to AUH airport.

#### **A- All arrival passengers coming from green countries and fully vaccinated with one of the WHO-approved COVID-19 vaccines :**

- Passenger should get ICA approval then register in ICA smart registration website (UAE national are exempted).
- Provide vaccination certificate when departing from the origin destination.

- PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized **labs that generate a QR code**
- PCR negative results taken within 48 hours before departure.
- PCR test upon arrival.
- **Vaccinated** re-take PCR on day 6 and Unvaccinated re-take PCR on day 6 and 9
- Please note that the ‘Green List’ applies to countries/regions/territories of origin not citizenship.
- **The green countries are** (Albania / Armenia / Australia / Austria / Azerbaijan / Bahrain / Belarus / Belgium / Belize / Bhutan / Bolivia / Bosnia and Herzegovina / Brazil / Brunei / Bulgaria / Burma / Burundi / Canada / Chile / China / Colombia / Comoros / Croatia / Cyprus / Czech Republic / Denmark / Ecuador / Estonia / Finland / France / Georgia / Germany / Greece / Holland / Hong Kong (SAR) / Hungary / Iceland / Indonesia / Israel / Italy / Japan / Jordan / Kazakhstan / Kuwait / Kyrgyzstan / Liechtenstein / Luxembourg / Maldives / Malta / Mauritius / Moldova / Monaco / Montenegro / Morocco / New Zealand / Norway / Oman / Poland / Portugal / Qatar / Republic of Ireland / Russia / San Marino / Saudi Arabia / Serbia / Seychelles / Singapore / Slovakia / Slovenia / South Korea / Spain / Sweden / Switzerland / Taiwan Province of China / Tajikistan / Thailand / Turkmenistan / Ukraine / UK / USA / Uzbekistan)
  - All passengers arriving from these countries will be exempted from mandatory quarantine periods.
  - **Fully-vaccinated** passengers from the aforementioned ‘Green List’ arriving at Abu Dhabi International Airport will need to present a negative PCR test result. This negative PCR test result should be valid up to a maximum of 48 hours from the certificate issue date before departure. Inbound passengers will also need to take a PCR test on arrival at Abu Dhabi International Airport, followed by a PCR test on Day six.
  - **Unvaccinated** passengers from ‘Green List’ countries will also be required to present a negative PCR test result (valid up to a maximum of 48 hours from the certificate issue date before departure) and take a PCR test on arrival at Abu Dhabi International Airport, followed by a PCR test on Day six and nine.
  - **Fully-vaccinated** passengers from a non-Green List destination will be required to present a negative PCR test result, valid up to a maximum 48 hours from the certificate issue date before departure, and take a PCR test on arrival at Abu Dhabi International Airport. They will need to take a PCR test on Day four and eight.
  - **Unvaccinated** passengers coming from non-green list countries will be required to present a negative PCR test result, valid up to a maximum 48 hours from the certificate issue date, before departure and take a PCR test on arrival at Abu Dhabi International Airport. They will need to quarantine for 10 days from the date of arrival, followed by a PCR test on Day nine.

B- All arrival passengers Coming from other countries (Not in the green list) :

- Passenger should get ICA approval then register in ICA smart registration website (UAE national are exempted).
- Provide vaccination certificate when departing from the origin destination.
- PCR negative results taken within 48 hours before departure.
- PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code.
- PCR test upon arrival.
- Vaccinated re-take PCR on day 4 and day 8 depending in duration of passengers stay, Unvaccinated should wear medical wristband and re-take PCR on day 9 .
- Unvaccinated passengers who wants to continue his journey to other emirates must take airport taxi only or approved buses.

C- All passengers coming from the below countries: (India, Pakistan, Nigeria, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Uganda, Vietnam , Zambia , Congo, Bangladesh , Liberia , Sierra Leone, Afghanistan). must do:

- Rapid PCR test in airport before departure from origin.
- Passenger should get ICA approval then register in ICA smart registration website (UAE national are exempted).
- Provide vaccination certificate when departing from the origin destination.
- PCR negative results taken within 48 hours before departure.
- PCR results will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code.
- PCR test upon arrival
- Vaccinated re-take PCR on day 4 and day 8 depending in duration of passengers.
- Non vaccinated passengers are subject to institutional quarantine or home quarantine.
- Arrivals who are less than 16 years old, are exempted from the above criteria.
- Adhere to all precautionary and preventive measures in our previous circulars on non-vaccinated passengers and passengers exempt from vaccination.

- **Effective 29<sup>th</sup> November 2021, till further notice**, Passengers arriving from (Botswana / Eswatini / Lesotho / Mozambique / Namibia / South Africa / Zimbabwe) will not be accepted for travel into AUH.
  - Passengers who stayed for the past 14 days in the above countries are not allowed to travel into AUH.
  - The following cases are excluded from restriction (Official Delegations / UAE Nationals / Diplomatic missions between UAE and these countries/ Golden Visas holders).

- Official Delegation will require negative PCR test result 48 hours before traveling and (Rapid-PCR Test) 6 hours in the Airport. They will require another PCR test once they arrive and quarantine until they receive the result.
- UAE Nationals, Diplomatic Missions between UAE and these countries and Golden Visas Holders will also require negative PCR test result 48 hours before traveling and (Rapid-PCR Test) 6 hours in the Airport. They will require another PCR test once they arrive with 10 days quarantine and another PCR on day 9 from arrival.
- Departure flights are allowed to above mentioned countries except UAE nationals only in the following cases (Official Delegations of UAE / Emergency medical cases / Study missions).

### PCR:

- **PCR (with QR code) test is required from approved labs valid only for 48 hours before traveling to AUH. Approved laboratories:(The Approved Laboratories in Egypt is :(all Almokhtabar laboratories) and (Central Public Health Laboratories)**
- **List of approved labs listed on the website (screening.purehealth.ae).**
- Children below 12 years old **are exempted** from the initial PCR test in their Origin countries
- People of determination (medium and high) **are exempted** from the initial PCR test in their Origin countries.

### 2- Dubai:

#### **With immediate effect,**

- **Cancelling the GDRFA Approval for Residents** issued in Dubai for all passengers coming from all Countries (**including Egypt** – no need for GDRFA return permit anymore) **except** for Passengers coming from following 16 countries: (Bangladesh / Congo / Ethiopia / India / Liberia / Namibia / Nepal / Nigeria / Pakistan / Sierra Leone / Sri Lanka / South Africa / Uganda / Vietnam / Zambia / Indonesia).
- **Resident Passengers** coming from above mentioned countries must be **vaccinated** with 2 COVID-19 doses in UAE and upload this UAE Vaccination Card to the site of the GDRFA to obtain the Approval, OR; alternatively, if they are vaccinated in their Countries, they are still can be able to apply but to pass 14 days or more after 2nd dose. This Requirement is just a Guidance to Airlines Staff but Staff need not to check the Vaccination Cards of those Passengers but only to advise passengers if they are suffering getting the GDRFA approval, as if passenger is not vaccinated or didn't upload the Vaccination card to the GDRFA application, he will not be granted the approval. As a conclusion, Airline Staff to check only the GDRFA approval with Resident passengers coming from those countries.
- This is didn't cancel the requirement of 48 PCR test and the Rapid 6 hours Test which are still required from all passengers (residents and tourists) coming from above mentioned countries. **IT IS STILL REQUIRED**

- UAE Residents and Visitors arriving from the (Afghanistan / Bangladesh / Congo / India / Liberia / Namibia / Nepal / Nigeria / Pakistan / Sierra Leone / Sri Lanka / South Africa / Uganda / Vietnam / Zambia) are subject to the following Procedures:
  - **Fully Vaccinated** with one of the WHO approved COVID-19 Vaccines if they are above 16 Y old.
  - Holding a pre-approval from the Federal Authority for identity and Citizenship ( ICA ) or GDRFA and register in ICA Smart registration website or application.
  - Provide Vaccine Certificate when departing from the origin station.
  - Present a Valid Negative Covid-19 Test Certificate which will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code and taken within 48 hours prior to departure
  - Rapid PCR test at the departure airport showing a negative result, 06 hours prior to departure of flight. Rapid PCR Test should be based on Molecular Diagnostic Test done inside the airport of departure prior to boarding.
  - PCR Test upon Arrival.
- Regarding the New Instructions of accepting Passengers from the above 16 Restricted Areas, kindly ensure the following:
  - A- Ensure UAE Resident passengers to hold the UAE ICA or GDRFA Approvals (with the exception those departing from Ethiopia as exempted from this requirement)
  - B- Presenting a 48 hour Valid PCR Negative Test Report with QR Code
  - C- Presenting a Rapid PCR test report that should be based on molecular diagnostic testing intended for the qualitative detection of nucleic acid for SARS-COV-2 viral RNA; conducted at the departure airport prior to six (6) hours of departure, provided with QR code system
- Regarding Point Number (C), Its imperative that Station Managers to ensure that the Rapid test is done **in Airport, not outside the airport**, and if it's done in any Lab not located in Airport, then they should not accept passengers, as well as to ensure that the methodology used for Rapid Test is based on molecular diagnostic testing intended for the qualitative detection of nucleic acid for SARS-COV-2 viral RNA which is to be written on the report.
- And as guided in Clarification sent on September 08th, 2021, If a passenger is departing from a restricted country via a non-restricted country (Cairo in our Case) then: -
  - The transit point (Cairo) must perform a Rapid PCR test in Airport within 6 hours to departure of flight inbound to Dubai, if the passenger does not have a valid Rapid PCR test report from the origin airport; **OR**
  - The passenger shall complete a stay for 14 days in the non-restricted country (Egypt).

- For those who are exceeding 180 days outside of UAE, the following 3 categories can return at any time, in condition that Resident is still valid, additional categories are:
  - Investor (as indicated on Resident Permit Sticker as Job)
  - Partner in a Company (as indicated on Resident Permit Sticker as Job)
  - Holders of Golden Resident Permits (verified as validity of 10 Years Resident)
  - Above mentioned can be exempted of the condition of who are exceeding 180 days outside of UAE and no need to present any letters from their companies to return to Dubai.
  - N.B. This is only applicable to those who are travelling Dubai ONLY regardless of the issuance emirate of the Resident Sticker.
- **With IMMEDIATE effect and ONLY Until 21st of November, 2021**, The Inbound passengers, who are eligible to travel to Dubai from the (France / Germany / Spain / Switzerland), shall comply with the following:
  - Passenger shall hold any type of PCR test certificate OR present a vaccination certificate, of which the vaccine was obtained either from the aforesaid countries or the United Arab Emirates, has been administered when departing from the aforesaid countries.
  - The vaccination certificate(s) shall reflect the completion of doses of vaccine, of type that is approved by the WHO, which are accepted by the aforementioned countries and the United Arab Emirates (UAE).
  - The inbound passengers required to complete the recommended doses of the vaccines.

**Effective 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2021:**

- All passengers (Including visit visa holders and tourists) inbounded from Restricted areas as listed can be accepted to travel to Dubai normally but with some conditions as listed hereunder in following email.
- Most important to highlight is Egyptair main network points where we had a ban to carry passengers from amongst other 14 points as listed are: Nigeria, South Africa and Uganda, **now can travel normally but with following 3 Conditions:**
  1. Residents ONLY to have Re-entry Permit from ICA or GDRFA according to the Emirate issuing the visa), (Likewise all passengers from other countries) and which is not required for Tourists and Visitors.
  2. All Types of passengers including tourists and Residents to have Negative PCR Report with QR Code, 48 Hours Validity before departure (from sampling time/date)
  3. All Types of passengers including tourists and Residents to have Rapid PCR test report that should be based on molecular diagnostic testing intended for the qualitative detection of nucleic acid for SARS-COV-2 viral RNA; conducted at the departure airport prior to six (6) hours of departure, provided with QR code

**1. UAE residents, GCC citizens & tourists arriving to DXB/DWC**

All UAE residents, GCC citizens, and visitors traveling to Dubai will need to do a pre-travel (before departure) PCR test, irrespective of the country they are coming from.

All Negative COVID19 Certificates must be printed in English or Arabic languages only (No Handwritten Reports). PCR test validity for all other destinations that are not mentioned in the below lists is no more than 72 hours before departure of flight inbound to DXB/DWC. Children under 12 and passengers with moderate to severe disabilities are exempt from PCR.

**2. UAE Nationals from all countries arriving to DXB/DWC**

All UAE Nationals are **Not** required to conduct PCR test before arriving at DXB/DWC, PCR Test on arrival **only**.

An exemption is also extended to the below categories of passengers from the requirement of mandatory PCR test or GDRFA pre-approval prior traveling to Dubai, from all destinations.

- The inbound passengers escorting a 1st degree UAE nationals' relative.
- Domestic workers escorting a UAE national sponsor during travel.

Given that they are traveling on the same flight with the relative or sponsor.

**3.** If travelling from one of the countries mentioned below all arriving passengers require a negative **PCR test validity no more than 72 hours** before departure of flight inbound to DXB/DWC, and a **second PCR test** will also be conducted upon arrival in Dubai: (test result must have a QR code for passengers arriving from Egypt, Lebanon or Sudan.)

**Middle East and Africa:**

Angola, Guinea, Kenya, Somaliland, Tunisia, Djibouti, Iran, Lebanon, Bahrain, Qatar, Egypt, Iraq, Morocco, South Sudan, Eretria, Israel, Sudan, Zimbabwe, Kuwait, Ivory Coast, Rwanda, Syria, Somalia, Ghana, Jordan, Senegal, Tanzania,.

**Europe:**

Bosnia & Herzegovina, Georgia, Greece, Russia, Croatia, Hungary, Montenegro, Slovakia, Cyprus, Malta, Poland, Ukraine.

**Asia:**

Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Cambodia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Philippines, Indonesia, Myanmar, Thailand.

**South America:**

Argentina, Brazil, Chile.

**4.** Holders of type of visa and/or entry permission granted by the appropriate authority in the United Arab Emirates (i.e. employment visa, short stay/long stay visa, visit visa, residence visa newly issued...etc.,) are



permitted to travel to Dubai, from the following countries (**Bangladesh / Congo / India / Liberia / Namibia / Nepal / Nigeria / Pakistan / Sierra Leone / Sri Lanka / South Africa / Uganda / Vietnam / Zambia / Afghanistan / Ethiopia**)

- Present the approval granted by the Federal Authority for Identity and Citizenship (ICA) Communicated through a QR code, based on the registration of arriving passenger(s) (Register Arrivals) through website: <https://smartservices.ica.gov.ae>
- GDRFA approval for the holders of visa issued from Dubai, remains as a prerequisite to enter the emirate of Dubai [https://smart.gdrfad.gov.ae/Smart\\_OTCServicesPortal/ReturnPermitService.aspx](https://smart.gdrfad.gov.ae/Smart_OTCServicesPortal/ReturnPermitService.aspx)
- Airlines shall ensure that the passenger(s) comply with the following :
- Hold a QR approval granted by the Federal Authority for Identity and Citizenship approval (ICA) OR an approval granted by GDRFA to enter the United Arab Emirates (UAE); For the holders of residence visa only
- Present a VALID Negative Covid-19 Test certificate that is issued within the valid time frame, namely, (48) hours from the time of collecting the sample and from an approved health service, which use QR code System; and
- Present a Rapid PCR test report that should be based on molecular diagnostic testing intended for the qualitative detection of nucleic acid for SARS-COV-2 viral RNA; conducted at the departure airport prior to six (6) hours of departure, provided with QR code system
- a second PCR test will also be conducted upon arrival in Dubai: (**Bangladesh / Nepal / Sri Lanka / Ethiopia / Nigeria / Uganda / Pakistan / India / Vietnam / Afghanistan / South Africa / Zambia / Congo / Liberia / Namibia / Sierra Leone**)
- Airlines who wish to operate to Dubai from points in the restricted countries listed above, shall submit their request for review and approval to Dubai Civil Aviation Authority via email: [air.transport@dcaa.gov.ae](mailto:air.transport@dcaa.gov.ae) (48 hours) prior their operation, provided with the following:
  - Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) of the airline for the intended operation.
  - Full description of the machine to be used for Rapid PCR test report, that should be based on molecular diagnostic testing intended for the qualitative detection of nucleic acid for SARS-COV-2 viral RNA; conducted at the departure airport prior to six (6) hours of departure.

- \*NOTE: DCAA approval granted earlier to airlines to operate from point(s) in the above listed countries, will remain valid.

**5. Transit passengers from all countries arriving at DXB/DWC**

All transiting passengers **excluding the below listed** are not required to present a COVID 19 PCR test certificate unless it is mandated by their final destination

**Transiting from restricted countries:** (Bangladesh / Congo / India / Liberia / Namibia / Nepal / Nigeria / Pakistan / Sierra Leone / Sri Lanka / South Africa / Uganda / Vietnam / Zambia / Ethiopia )

All passengers who are traveling from the above listed countries and transiting through UAE, shall ensure that the following preventive measures are compiled by them:

- a) Obtain necessary entry permission/approval from Country of the final destination;
- b) Hold a VALID Negative Covid-19 Test certificate that is issued within the valid time frame, namely, (72) hours from the time of collecting the sample. Issued from approved health service, which use QR code System;
- c) The airlines shall ensure and/or verify the authenticity of the above requirement(s) prior to the passenger(s) boarding the aircraft and shall not accept any passenger(s) who does not fulfill the aforesaid condition(s) and/or requirements;

If the airline carries any passenger(s) who fails to meet the aforesaid requirements, the airline will be held responsible to return such passenger to the point of embarkation and also any other matters that may arise therefrom.

- Indian National passenger(s), can obtain a visa on arrival (VOA) to enter Dubai effective immediately, provided that they comply with the following:
  - a. The passenger must have a visitor visa or a green card issued by the United States; or
  - b. The passenger is holding a Residence Permit issued by the United Kingdom or European Union.
- c. The holders of a valid visa issued by the United States, United Kingdom or European Union with a minimum validity period of six (6) months;
- If any passenger intends to obtain an entry visa to Dubai as mentioned above, airlines shall verify the eligibility of such passenger, prior to boarding the passenger for Dubai.

- If any airline carries a passenger(s) who fails to comply with the mentioned requirements, the airline will be held responsible to return such passenger to the point of embarkation and also to any other matter that may arise therefrom.
- It has observed that passengers from the restricted countries that require 48 hour PCR and RT PCR within 6 hours before departure have been arriving to Dubai via non restricted countries trying to bypass the requirements. **Kindly be advised of the following rules with regards to RT PCR:**
  1. If a passenger is departing from a restricted country via a restricted country then:-
    - i. The transit point must perform a Rapid PCR test within 6 hours to departure of flight inbound to Dubai, if the passenger has exited the transit airport.
    - ii. If the passenger does not have a valid Rapid PCR test report from the origin restricted country, the transit restricted country must perform a Rapid PCR test within 6 hours to departure of flight inbound to Dubai.
  2. If a passenger is departing from a restricted country via a non-restricted country then:-
    - i. The transit point must perform a Rapid PCR test within 6 hours to departure of flight inbound to Dubai, if the passenger does not have a valid Rapid PCR test report from the origin airport; or
    - ii. The passenger shall complete a stay for 14 days in the non-restricted country.
  3. If a passenger is departing from a non-restricted country via a restricted country then:-
    - i. The transit point must perform a Rapid PCR test within 6 hours to departure of flight inbound to Dubai, if the passenger has exited the transit airport.
- **Effective 27th November 2021, with regard to the Inbound passengers traveling to Dubai from (Nigeria / Uganda / Vietnam / Zambia):**
  - The Inbound passengers, who are eligible to travel to Dubai from the aforementioned Countries shall comply with the following
    - (i) The passenger(s) shall present a VALID Negative Covid-19 Test certificate that is issued within the valid time frame, namely, (72) hours from the time of collecting the sample and from and approved health service, which use QR code System.
    - (ii) Passenger(s) shall undergo a PCR test upon arrival at Dubai Airports.
- **Effective 29th November 2021, inbound and transit passenger(s) travelling from (Botswana / Eswatini / Lesotho / Mozambique / Namibia / South Africa / Zimbabwe) to Dubai are suspended till further notice. (Outbound passenger(s) movement from Dubai to the aforesaid countries is permitted).**
  - This protocol is applicable to those who visited/travelled to the above mentioned countries in the last fourteen (14) days.

- Inbound passengers from Sudan or any Person who has travelled Sudan within the last 14 days to DUBAI, to comply with following:
  - 48 hours Negative PCR test Report calculated from Sample Collection, and with a QR Code.
  - Rapid PCR according to methodology detailed in the protocol that was taken ONLY in Airport of Departure in 6 hours as a maximum before departure. (Rapid Tests take in city is not allowed, shall be in Airport immediately before acceptance) with a QR Code.

### 3- Sharjah:

#### Effective 30<sup>th</sup> August 2021,

- Passengers holding UAE Resident and Tourist Visas are allowed to travel to Sharjah, However Passengers coming from below mentioned Countries are subject to the following procedures as mentioned hereunder: (Bangladesh / Congo / India / Liberia / Namibia / Nepal / Nigeria / Pakistan /Sierra Leone / Sri Lanka / South Africa / Uganda / Vietnam / Zambia)
- Procedures to be followed for Passenger travelling from the above mentioned Countries:
  - 1- Fully Vaccinated with one of the WHO approved COVID-19 Vaccines
  - 2- Holding a pre-approval from the Federal Authority for identity and Citizenship ( ICA ) or GDRFA
  - 3- Provide Vaccination Certificate when departing from the origin destination.
  - 4- Present a Valid Negative Covid-19 Test Certificate which will only be accepted from the authorized labs that generate a QR code and taken within 48 hours prior to departure
  - 5- Rapid PCR test at the departure airport showing a negative result, 06 hours prior to departure of flight. Rapid PCR Test should be based on Molecular Diagnostic Test done inside the airport of departure prior to boarding.
  - 6- PCR Test Upon Arrival.
- UAE Residents returning to Sharjah no longer need entry Permits issued by **(ICA)**. However, the Federal Authority for Identity and Citizenship of UAE has recommended those wishing to travel upload their data-ID number, passport, and nationality - on the <https://uaeentry.ica.gov.ae> link to verify the authenticity of their travel documents .
- **Till 31/03/2021**, Passengers who are out of UAE for more than 06 months (180 days) can return to Sharjah UAE provided that their Resident Visa is still valid.
- Passengers whose residence visa is expired can return to Sharjah UAE, provided that API has approved issuance of boarding pass for travelling to Sharjah.

- **Effective from 12<sup>th</sup> March 2021 at 0001 local time**, arriving flights from **Nigeria** continue to be suspended for a further **14 days**. This suspension affects passenger flights. **Exceptions include** (Diplomatic passengers, UAE citizens, cargo flights, private flights and exceptional cases). The following Persons are **exempted** to arrive from Nigeria;
- **Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> March 2021 20:00 UTC**, any other person flying from Nigeria, holding a valid PCR test, reassured by a negative rapid test1 result for detection of COVID-19 infection at the originating Nigerian airport, and then, retested with PCR test at the arriving UAE airport. That means;
  - A) For normal passengers travelling from Nigeria to Sharjah, they should have as a must.
    - 1- PCR Swap Test with Negative Result valid for 96 Hours of COVID-19 prior to arrival to Sharjah Airport.
    - 2- A Negative PCR Rapid Test result for detection of COVID-19 infection at the originating Nigerian Airport before Check-In.
  - B) All Diplomatic Passengers travelling from Nigeria to Sharjah, only PCR Swap Test with Negative Result valid for 96 Hours of COVID-19 prior to arrival.
  - C) UAE Nationals Are Exempted from the above (Whether Rapid or Normal PCR Test).
- **Effective 29<sup>th</sup> November 2021, till further notice**, Passengers arriving from (Botswana / Eswatini / Lesotho / Mozambique / Namibia / South Africa / Zimbabwe) will not be accepted for travel into Sharjah.
  - Passengers who stayed for the past 14 days in the above countries are not allowed to travel into Sharjah.
  - The following cases are excluded from restriction (Official Delegations / UAE Nationals / Diplomatic missions between UAE and these countries/ Golden Visas holders).
  - Official Delegation will require negative PCR test result 48 hours before traveling and (Rapid-PCR Test) 6 hours in the Airport. They will require another PCR test once they arrive and quarantine until they receive the result.
  - UAE Nationals, Diplomatic Missions between UAE and these countries and Golden Visas Holders will also require negative PCR test result 48 hours before traveling and (Rapid-PCR Test) 6 hours in the Airport. They will require another PCR test once they arrive with 10 days quarantine and another PCR on day 9 from arrival.
  - Departure flights are allowed to above mentioned countries expect UAE nationals only in the following cases (Official Delegations of UAE / Emergency medical cases / Study missions).

**PCR:**

- All the **UAE Citizens** who arrive from Cairo Airport to Sharjah Airport are Exempted from the Test of PCR (COVID-19) in EGYPT, and going to make it in Sharjah Airport upon arrival only

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective from 18th April 2021</b>, Passengers arriving to Sharjah are required to present Negative PCR Test Report from Certified lab in Egypt “which is available on <a href="https://screening.purehealth.ae">screening.purehealth.ae</a> website (Link <a href="https://screening.purehealth.ae/application">https://screening.purehealth.ae/application</a>) “<b>maximum 72 hours</b> prior to departure time and they are required to ( <b>Printed as a Hard Copy</b>)</li> <li>• Passengers below <b>12 Years old and UAE citizens</b> are exempted from PCR test.</li> <li>• <b>Effective 1<sup>st</sup> May, 2021</b>, Passengers arriving from (India / Pakistan / Bangladesh / Ethiopia / <b>Egypt</b> / Sudan / Lebanon) are required to have a PCR Test Certificate that <b>contains a QR Code</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Transit/ transfer</b> passengers coming from the following countries on board Egyptair flights to Sharjah will be requested to hold a negative result of covid-19 test ( PCR test ) maximum 96 hours ( 4 days) prior to departure time(<b>Printed as a Hard Copy</b>):(Belarus, Rwanda, India, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Azerbaijan, Eretria, Ethiopia, Iran, Iraq, Kenya, Lebanon, Nepal, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Russia, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Senegal, Syria, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan) The test should be made in the designated laboratories in their countries.</li> <li>• <b>Smart application of traveler’s vaccination certificates:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Tarassud (Oman)</li> <li>2- Tawakkalna (KSA)</li> <li>3- BeAware (Bahrain)</li> <li>4- Immune (Kuwait)</li> <li>5- Ehteraz (Qatar)</li> <li>6- Co-WIN (India)</li> <li>7- EU Digital COVID Certificate (England / Spain / Germany / Ireland / Italy / Portugal / Belgium / Poland / Czech Republic / France / Austria / Hungary / Netherland / Estonia / Bulgaria / Denmark / Romania / Slovakia / Slovenia / Sweden / Finland / Cyprus / Latvia / Lithuania / Luxemburg / Malta / Greece / Croatia / Ukraine)</li> <li>8- VaxCertph (Philippines)</li> <li>9- CONECTE SUS (Brazil)</li> </ol> </li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>quarantine is required from passengers whose PCR tests results proved to be Positive, but Residents has to stay home until results released</b></li> <li>• Self-quarantine forms to be completed and kept with the passenger to be delivered by them to authorities upon arrival.</li> </ul>
8	<a href="#"><b>ISRAEL</b></a>	<b>Effective from 26<sup>th</sup> March 2021 till 13<sup>th</sup> December 2021:</b>

- The entry of foreigners was prohibited, except for foreigners who meet the outline that will be detailed below:
- The following countries have been defined as countries at maximum risk: (All African countries **except** Morocco, **Egypt**, Libya, Algeria, Tunisia and Sudan).
- Holders of Israeli passports / passports coming from any destination in the world are allowed to arrive in Israel.
- Holders of Israeli passports / passports are required to be isolated for up to 14 days, except for those vaccinated or recovering in accordance with the policy of the Israeli Ministry of Health.
- Israeli citizens and residents are prohibited from entering countries at maximum risk, except for those who have received approval from the Exceptions Committee.
- It is forbidden to bring in foreigners who have been in the countries for the last 14 days at the current maximum level of risk from the countries of the USSR: (All African countries except Morocco, Egypt, Libya, Algeria, Tunisia and Sudan).
- Anyone in possession of a permit to board an aircraft issued by the Population and Immigration Authority or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs as of 11/28/21 may arrive in Israel from any destination in the world (all other permits are cancelled ).
- Diplomatic passports are exempt from presenting green status but must fill out an incoming passenger form.
- A passenger may board the flight – Green/Orange/Yellow status.
- A passenger may not board the flight – Red status, unless the passenger holds an exceptional entry certificate issued by the Immigration and Population Authority.
- The Green Badge check is no longer required.
- Filling out the entry statement online form at the ministry of health website is now no later than 48 hours before their flight to Israel.
  - A passenger entering Israel via Ben Gurion Airport.
  - The passenger did not stay in a Red Country (as defined by the State of Israel) in the last 14 days before the flight.
- The airline must ensure that the passenger has a Green Badge as a prerequisite for the passenger's boarding of the flight.
- The passenger is required to undergo a PCR test at Ben Gurion Airport after landing.
  - Vaccinated with a vaccine approved by the WHO (Moderna / Pfizer / Johnson & Johnson / AstraZeneca / Covishield / Sinopharm / Sinovac / SputniK-V)



**Vaccination and recovery protocol approved by the Ministry of Health**

- Foreigners vaccinated with Pfizer / Moderna / AstraZeneca / Sinovac or Sinopharm:
  - Received two vaccine shots; 14 days or more passed since their second vaccine upon entry to Israel (but no more than 180 days upon leaving Israel).
  - Received the booster vaccine dose; 14 days or more passed since their booster shot upon entry to Israel.
- Foreigners vaccinated with Janssen's vaccine:
  - 14 days or more passed since the vaccination date upon entry to Israel (but no more than 180 days upon leaving Israel).
  - Received a booster dose, and 14 days or more passed since their booster shot upon entry to Israel.
- Foreigners presenting a reference that the Israeli MOH systems can digitally authenticate, to a positive result in a NAAT (Molecular test resembling PCR)
  - 11 days or more have passed since the test upon entry to Israel (but no more than 190 days upon leaving Israel).
  - Received in addition at least one dose of the vaccines approved by the WHO (in this case, time span and sequence of events is inconsequential)
- Foreigners vaccinated with Sputnik, and subject to a positive Serologist test result in Israel (will remain in isolation until a positive result is obtained).
  - Received two vaccine shots, and 14 days or more passed since their second shot upon entry to Israel (but no more than 180 days upon leaving Israel).
  - Received the booster vaccine dose, and 14 days or more passed since their booster shot upon entry to Israel.
- Passengers should fill out a passenger declaration before entering Israel.

**As from 16<sup>th</sup> August 2021, the outline of countries will be updated as follows:**

**1- Maximum-risk countries: (red): (Bulgaria / Brazil / Georgia / Mexico / Spain / Turkey).**

- All restrictions regarding prohibited (red) countries have been removed and at present there is no restriction on the countries the restriction is on foreign travelers arriving in to Israel
- Holders of Israeli passports / travel documents that arriving from any destination in the world are allowed to arrive in to Israel.
- Holders of Israeli passports / travel documents are required to be isolated for 24 hours to 14 days, except for those who are vaccinated or recovering in accordance with the policy of the Israeli Ministry of Health.

- It is forbidden to board foreign to flights without a valid boarding permit issued by the Border Control / Population Authority or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
- Foreigners who are not required permit before boarding the plane:2
  - A. Holders of A1-A5 visas or valid Israeli identity cards.
  - B. Holders of visas in B-1, B-2, B-3 and B-4 are valid. The condition is that such visas for many entrances or inter-visas.
- Implications for foreigners:
  - a. Visas are valid only if they are for multiple entrances or inter-visas.
  - b. Any foreigner may board a flight with a permit to board or a visa as specified in section 5 Any doubt must be approved by the Border Control.
- Note: It is important to emphasize that spouses or children of Israeli citizens with a foreign passport (without an Israeli passport) are required to confirm boarding.

**2- Low-risk countries: (yellow): (Austria / Australia / Hong Kong / Hungary / Taiwan / Moldova / New Zealand / China / Singapore / Czech Republic).**

- Passengers (vaccinated / recovered) in Israel – are required to isolate for up to 24 hours or until receiving a negative result of the PCR test administered on landing at Ben Gurion International Airport.
- Passengers not (vaccinated/recovered) are required to enter full isolation of 14 days, which can be shortened subject to a negative PCR test on the 7th day of isolation.

**3- At-risk countries: (orange): All countries not included in the above list of countries (maximum-risk countries and low-risk countries):**

- Everyone entering from these countries, including recovered and vaccinated people, are required to isolate on entering Israel. Full isolation of 14 days, which can be shortened subject to a negative PCR test on the 7th day of isolation.
- Passengers are **strictly prohibited** from arriving at Ben Gurion International Airport as a connecting destination (**in transit**), nor by means of a sale of two separate tickets.
- EGYPTAIR is responsible for returning denied passengers to their ad of origin.

**A- Departure from Israel shall be permitted in the following cases:**

- Persons who have been vaccinated or have recovered and hold valid certificates from the Israel Ministry of Health.
- Persons who declared that they are not citizens or residents of Israel.
- Persons who declared to the Exceptions Committee that their permanent place of residence is not Israel and attached verifying documents.

- Persons who received approval of the Exceptions Committee to depart Israel.
- (link to submit a request to the Exceptions Committee <https://survey.gov.il/he/Entrances>)
- **It is emphasized:** A negative PCR test (NCov) is required, issued no more than 72 hours prior to boarding – for passengers who have not been vaccinated, and this except for persons who received an exemption from the test from the Committee headed by the Head of the Population and Immigration Authority, the Director General of the Ministry of Health and the Director General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, or persons whose stay in Israel was for less than 72 hours (link for submitting a PCR test exemption request: <https://survey.gov.il/he/PCR2>).
- Declaration of a passenger departing Israel on the Ministry of Health website.

#### **B- Incoming passengers**

- Citizens and residents of Israel
- Foreign citizens who received approval from the Ministry of Interior.
- Link for submitting an entry request for foreign citizens:  
[https://www.gov.il/he/departments/news/border\\_closing\\_coronavirus\\_14062020](https://www.gov.il/he/departments/news/border_closing_coronavirus_14062020)
- Filling out an Israel Entry Statement. Link:  
[https://corona.health.gov.il/flights/?utm\\_source=go.gov.il&utm\\_medium=referral](https://corona.health.gov.il/flights/?utm_source=go.gov.il&utm_medium=referral)
- A negative PCR test (nCov) issued no more than 72 hours prior to boarding – except for persons who were abroad for less than 72 hours or received an exemption for taking the test from the Exceptions Committee.  
(link to submit a request for exemption from the test: <https://survey.gov.il/he/PCR2>)
- PCR test performed upon entering Israel at Ben-Gurion International Airport (conducted in the Departures Hall in tent 25).
- Quarantine for incoming passengers – all passengers must home quarantine, except for passengers
- Holding a Vaccination Certificate or a Recovery Certificate issued in Israel.
- Declaration of a passenger entering Israel on the Ministry of Health website. And the Air operator must confirm that the passenger has obtained a confirmation for their declaration from the Israeli Ministry of Health.

#### **Requirements for an aviation operator (incoming/ outgoing)**

- Check that the passenger holds a Vaccination Certificate or a Recovery Certificate – departing Israel.
- A valid negative PCR test (N-Cov) for those requiring the test
- Check that the passenger holds an approval issued them by the Exceptions Committee, if required.
- Check that the passenger holds a document confirming that they presented to the Exceptions

- Committee a declaration and documents indicating that they are departing to a permanent place of residence outside Israel.
- Passenger who are traveling from the countries that mentioned below and holding Visa to Israel ,
  - 1- U.S. and Canada citizens with A1-A5 visas or Israeli ID cards.
  - 2- EU citizens including Russia except Ukraine who have A1-A5 visas or an Israeli IDENTITY card.
  - 3- The holders of these visas are permitted to arrive on direct or connecting flights provided they have not stayed in one of the following countries for the past 14 days: **Ukraine, Ethiopia, Brazil, South Africa, India, Mexico Russia, Argentina and Turkey**. Can board the flights now without any approval or certificate from the Government offices.
- The Visa categories are A-1-2-3-4-5. (The Visa must be valid)
- Israeli citizens and residents arriving from these countries, including those vaccinated / recovering, will be charged for home isolation, except for passengers on connecting flights who have been at the airport in one of these countries for less than 12 hours
- Foreigners from the following countries will be restricted to enter Israel: (**Brazil / South Africa / India / Mexico / Russia / Argentina / Belarus / Uzbekistan / Spain / Kyrgyzstan**).
- Holders of Israeli passports / travel documents coming from these countries are allowed to arrive in to Israel.
- Israeli citizens and residents arriving from these countries, including those vaccinated / recovering, will be charged for home isolation, except for passengers on connecting flights who have been at the airport in one of these countries for less than 12 hours.
- All permits issued to nationals of the countries at maximum risk level (detailed in section 1) before 01/06/2021 - require renewal and presentation of a new permit before boarding the aircraft.
- Foreigners from the countries listed below and have a visa as specified are not required to confirm boarding. You can settle for a visa with their passport:
  - A- Holders of A1-A5 visas or Israeli identity cards from all countries, including countries at maximum risk.
  - B- Holders of visas B1, B3, B4 except in countries with a maximum level of risk (Brazil, South Africa, India, Mexico, Russia and Argentina). The condition for uploading such visa holders to multiple entrances or inter-visas.
  - C- Holders of boarding passes on direct flights or connecting flights provided they have not stayed in the last 14 days in one of the following countries: Brazil, South Africa, India, Mexico, Russia and Argentina.
- **Implications for foreigners:**

- Expansion of the population of those entitled to arrive in Israel without permits to board the aircraft as specified in section 6 and to be satisfied with the visa in the passport.
- Visas are valid provided they are for multiple entrances or inter-visas.
- Prohibition of entry of foreigners with a permit to board the plane and without a suitable visa in his passport who has been in one of the risk countries for the past 14 days.
- Setting up a connecting flight - stay within the airport only less than 12 hours.
- A certificate issued by the Population Authority or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs after 01/06/21 is valid.
- Any doubt must be approved by the Border control.
- Departing passengers, Israeli citizen or resident over 16 years old, must present a confirmation notice from the ministry of health for filling out the declaration from stating that the passenger is not traveling to one of the high covid-19 risk states published in the ministry of health website.
- 
- All passengers are required to check the latest instructions via the ministry of health before travelling via (<http://corona.health.gov.il>)

**PCR:**

**Effective from 26<sup>th</sup> March 2021 till 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2021;** any foreign Passenger who hold an approved certificate to enter Israel, must present a negative result test of Covid-19 that performed not more than **72hr prior boarding** or a negative rapid **antigen test** result that was taken less than **24 hours** before their estimated boarding time (for passengers who have not been vaccinated), Except for:

- 1) Passenger presenting an exemption granted.
- 2) Passenger who stayed less than 72 hours in their destination.
- 3) Departing passenger only who present an Israeli vaccinated certificate, valid on their departing date or Israeli approval of recovery for confirmed cases are exempt.

(Link for submitting a PCR test exemption request: <https://survey.gov.il/he/PCR2> ).

- All arrival transit passengers must present, before boarding the flight to Israel a medical certificate with a negative PCR test that was taken not more than 72 hours before the first flight.
- All passengers shall undergo a PCR test upon arrival and a mandatory quarantine according to the government.
- **(PCR test method used: PCR/ RT-PCR/ Q-PCR)**
- **Passengers who present an Israeli vaccinated certificate or Israeli approval of recovery for confirmed cases are exempt from presenting coronavirus PCR test.**

- Passenger personal details: first and last name, ID number or Passport number.
- Date of issuance of the PCR test.
- **Effective 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021**, all passengers entering Israel will pay a fee for their post-flight PCR test. The test is mandatory for all passengers upon arrival. In order to enjoy a reduced fee and save time at the airport, passengers may pay the fee in advance, during the process of the Inbound Passenger Clearance statement. **(The cost is 80ILS in advance payment or 100ILS upon arrival)**
- Registration and payment for PCR tests in advance on the PCR testing company's website.
- Passengers vaccinated abroad (with vaccines recognized by the Ministry of Health) are required to isolate unless they have undergone a serological test. In case of positive result, exempt from isolation will be allowed.

### **Corona Tests at Ben-Gurion Airport for Incoming Passengers**

1. All incoming passengers into Israel are required to take a corona test before leaving the terminal area to home quarantine.
2. The corona tests at Ben-Gurion Airport are conducted after completing the incoming passenger process, in the Welcome Hall, before passengers leave the terminal.
3. As part of the corona test process the passengers register at the registration counters staffed by the company conducting the corona tests.
4. To allow for an efficient and quick process the passengers should register in advance through the Omega application website in order to save valuable time waiting in line.
5. Please transmit this information to all the relevant entities and inform the passengers when they register for a flight to Israel.

### **QUARANTINE:**

- **Starting from 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2021**, the following changes will enter into effect pursuant to the Public Health Order Amendment (7 days Home Isolation):
  - Shortening of the home isolation subject to two negative PCR tests.
  - First test on landing at Ben Gurion International Airport. Second test starting from the seventh day of isolation. Release from isolation – once a negative result of the second test is received.
- **Full mandatory isolation of 14 days for all passengers arriving from maximum-risk countries or countries issued a Severe Travel Warning or for passengers not vaccinated or recovered in Israel. The isolation period can be shortened to 7 days subject to undergoing a PCR test with a negative result on the seventh day of isolation (in addition to undergoing the test at the airport on landing as stated above).**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Mandatory isolation of up to 24 hours (or until receiving a negative PCR test result) for passengers vaccinated/recovered in Israel not arriving from one of the maximum-risk countries or countries issued a Severe Travel Advisory.</u></li> <li>• <u>People vaccinated abroad (with vaccines recognized by the Ministry of Health) are required to isolate unless they have undergone a serological test with a positive result, in which case they will not be required to isolate.</u></li> <li>• <u>The list of countries issued a severe travel advisory includes:</u> (Uganda / United Arab Emirates / Seychelles / Guatemala / Honduras / Zimbabwe / Zambia / Liberia / Mongolia / Myanmar / Namibia / Fiji / Panama / Paraguay / Colombia / Costa Rica / Cambodia / Kenya).</li> <li>• <u>The list of maximum - risk countries includes:</u> (Uzbekistan, Argentina, Belarus, Brazil, the UK, Georgia, South Africa, India, Mexico, Spain, Kyrgyzstan, Cyprus, Russia, and Turkey). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holders of Israeli passports/transit certificates arriving from these countries are entitled to come to Israel.</li> <li>• Holders of Israeli passports/transit certificates are required to be quarantined between 24 hours and 14 days depending on the country from which they arrived, including vaccinated and recovering.</li> <li>• Israeli citizens and residents arriving from the countries listed above, including vaccinated/recovering, will be required to be quarantined at home for 14 days, except for passengers on connecting flights who were at the airport in one of the countries listed in Section 1 for less than 12 hours.</li> <li>• Pursuant to the regulations, citizens and residents of Israel are prohibited from traveling to these countries, excluding exceptions approved by the Exceptions Committee. All people entering Israel from these countries, including recovered and vaccinated people, are required to isolate on entering Israel.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9	<a href="#"><u>IRAQ</u></a>	<p><b><u>1- Bagdad:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All the expired visa stickers during NOTAM period are not accepted for travel. The passenger has to refer to the Iraqi's embassy.</li> <li>• The entry permit- the paper form- which has been issued from date 22 NOV 2019 is accepted for travel despite its validity for three months.</li> <li>• Passengers have to adhere to the precautionary measures using their PPE and to keep the social distance.</li> <li>• <u>All live animals (PETC-AVIH) are prohibited onboard.</u></li> <li>• <b><u>PCR:</u></b></li> </ul>



- All departing passengers (Iraqi and foreign nationality) must be in possession of a PCR test (from laboratories approved by ministry of health: **ALESTESHRI / DAR AL-TAMREDH**) or according to arriving countries requirement.
- If any country has not requested such a PCR test then, passengers must have PCR test not less than 72 hours from departure time.
- All arriving passengers (Iraqi and foreign nationality) must be in possession of a PCR test from country of departure **not more than 72 hours from the departure time.**
- Passengers coming from **Canada** must have a PCR negative result tests not to be **more than 96 hours** instead of 72 hours.
- **QUARANTINE:**  
Passengers are going to sign a self- declaration form to be quarantined at their residence for 14 days.

## **2- Erbil:**

- **With immediate effect, KRG's MOI have announced that the 'Banned list of 21 countries' is now cancelled.**
- **No passenger of any nationality who holds a POSITIVE PCR test can be accepted on a flight to Erbil.**
- All passengers are required to wear masks and gloves on board.
- (A Health Declaration form / Pledge document form) should be printed and given to passengers to be filled before arrival.
- Arriving passengers must wear masks and gloves when they enter the terminal from plane.
- Sufficient hand sanitizer is available on flights for passengers to use.
- **Iraqi passport holders will only be accepted for travel if in possession of a Vaccination certificate (double-jab) and a negative PCR test within 72 hours of the flight date.**
- **Any passengers who have been in Iran in the past 30 days are not allowed to enter via Erbil (EBL) or Sulaymaniyah (ISU).**
- Residence permits (Iqama) or re-entry permits issued by Iraq which have expired between (1 February 2020 and 1 August 2020 are still considered valid to enter via Erbil and Sulaymaniyah).
- **With immediate effect and not accepted from now; the exception of acceptance expired residence permits (Iqama) or re-entry permits issued by Iraq which have expired between (1 February 2020 and 1 August 2020 are still considered valid to enter via Erbil and Sulaymaniyah) is expired and no longer accepted.**
- **Travelling from / to INDIA:**

## **A- Arrivals:**

- Indian passport holders, and any other nationality, traveling from India since the 20th of April will not be allowed to enter Kurdistan.
- Iraqi Citizens as well as those who can prove their Iraqi identity are allowed to return from India, but will be subject to a PCR test on arrival into Erbil, and then a compulsory 14 days quarantine, in hotels, with transportation supervised by Ministry of Health.
- A 2nd test on Day 7 if confirmed negative will mean the passenger can finish their compulsory quarantine period at home.
- Positive cases will require to be transferred to ‘special health facilities’.
- UN and Diplomatic passport holders will be allowed to enter KRG, they must apply in advance for permission/approval from KRG’s Ministry Of Interior, before starting their travel. (No exceptions will be permitted)
- Once the approval to travel is confirmed by MOI, UN and Diplomatic passport holders, travelling from India, will be subject to fourteen days quarantine on arrival into Kurdistan. (The MOH have advised that the quarantine will be at a facility as instructed by them).
- Self-quarantine, at a residence or a hotel of the passengers’ choice will not be permitted
- Indian Passport holders who have not been to India after 20 April 2021 are permitted to travel to Kurdistan. (i.e. residents in UAE or Qatar as an example).

B- Departure:

- Iraqi Citizens as well as those who can prove their Iraqi identity are not allowed to travel to India.
- Indian passport holders are permitted to travel back to India.

PCR:

**Arrivals for All passengers - including Iraqi national :-**

- A genuine Negative-result PCR certificate, no older than 48 hours
- Or certified documentation, to confirm having received the required dosage of whichever vaccine received (after more than 14 days).
- If the above documentation is provided, there will be no re-test on arrival in Erbil.

However, if the PCR is over 48 hours, or is missing/invalid or identified as. ‘Not genuine’ then the passengers will be retested, at their own cost on arrival in Erbil. (the cost is 60,000IQD or equivalent in USD)

**Departures for All passengers - including Iraqi national :-**

- All passengers living in EBL, including those with Iqama, must present a government hospital negative PCR test for departure From " Three hospitals are approved by MOH: “ Zanko , Azadi and Mala Afandi " Private PCR tests from private labs are no longer permitted.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers living in (Duhok &amp; Sulaymaniyah) including citizens or residents, must present a negative PCR test from a governmental hospital before departure from EBL.</li> <li>• Passengers from other areas of Iraq, outside KRG jurisdiction For example, Mosul; Kirkuk or Baghdad residents can still present their PCR test even if private.</li> <li>• <u>(Children Under and including 12 years old will not need to provide any documents)</u></li> <li>• Passengers coming from <b>Canada</b> must have a PCR negative result tests not to be <u>more than 96 hours</u> instead of 72 hours.</li> <li>• <b>PCR test for departed passenger from Erbil international airport is subjected to the requirements of his /Her Destination.</b></li> <li>• <b><u>Effective from the 1st of November.</u></b></li> <li>• Passengers from the <b>UK</b> can travel with a medical negative Coronavirus (COVID-19) test result report issued at most <b>48 hours</b> before departure from the first embarkation point.</li> <li>• However, certificates issued by <b>UK's</b> National Health Service (NHS) are no longer acceptable by Kurdistan's Ministry of Health, and those passengers will have to undergo the coronavirus test on arrival, prior to Immigration.</li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: All passengers are going to be subject to self -quarantine for 14 days on the passengers' expense.</u></b></li> </ul>
10	<b><u>OMAN</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>All visa holders are welcomed to enter Oman.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Passengers arriving to Oman:</u></b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) (Omani citizens / residents in Oman with valid residency permits / GCC citizens / residents with valid residency permits and passengers with valid visa) are allowed to enter the Sultanate without the need for prior approval.</li> <li>2) All travelers shall fill in and sign a health declaration form to confirm that they do not have Covid-19 and its symptoms</li> <li>3) Before boarding the aircraft, all passengers arriving to the Sultanate, are required to complete pre-registration via (<a href="https://covid19.emushrif.om/">https://covid19.emushrif.om/</a>) and to upload the vaccine certificate as well as the COVID-19 PCR certificate, both containing QR Codes. If the passenger prefers to conduct the COVID-19 PCR test upon arrival, the passenger shall pay the prescribed fees when registering via (<a href="https://covid19.emushrif.om/">https://covid19.emushrif.om/</a>) platform before boarding the aircraft.</li> <li>4) Diplomats working in the foreign diplomatic missions accredited to the Sultanate and visitor diplomats are exempted from the registration in (<a href="https://covid19.emushrif.om/">https://covid19.emushrif.om/</a>).</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

5) All Foreign Passengers are NOT allowed to Enter Sultanate of Oman if they stay Outside of Sultanate of Oman for more than 180 Days or their Resident is expired.

- There is no longer an option for passengers travelling to Oman to stay in the sultanate for a period of less than 8 days. EgyptAir must insure that there are no travel reservations is made to depart Oman before the mandatory quarantine period ends (7 days with negative result PCR test on the 8th day).
- The list of countries from which arrivals are prohibited from entering the territory of the Sultanate has been terminated.
- All Omani citizens, residents of Oman, visa holders of Oman, those who do not require a visa to travel to Oman, and those who can obtain a visa upon arrival are allowed to enter the Sultanate in accordance with the pre-COVID system.
- All passengers arriving to the Sultanate are required to present a COVID-19 vaccine certificate containing a QR Code stating that they have received two doses of any COVID-19 vaccine approved in Oman Pfizer BioNTech, Oxford AstraZeneca, Covishield AstraZeneca, Sputnik, Sinovac, Moderna, and Sinopharm, or a single dose of Johnson & Johnson. The last dose is required to have been received not less than fourteen (14) days ahead of estimated arrival time. The Ministry of Health publishes and updates the list of vaccines approved in Oman.
- **Effective 28<sup>th</sup> November 2021**, Passengers arriving from (South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Eswatini and Mozambique) and those who have been in these seven countries within 14 days from the date of arrival are NOT permitted to enter into the Sultanate of Oman. Exception is made for (Omani citizens /diplomats / health workers and their families / citizens of the said countries who have valid residence in Oman). All those excluded from this decision, including Omani citizens, are subject to COVID-19 PCR test upon arrival and mandatory seven days' institutional quarantine with COVID-19 PCR test on the sixth day.

**PCR:**

- COVID-19 PCR test has been amended for long international flights (not less than 8 hours including transit) to be conducted **within 96 hours prior to the scheduled time of arrival in Oman**. The requirement for negative COVID-19 PCR test for shorter flights is remaining to be conducted within 72 hours.
- Arriving passengers aged 18 and less are exempted from the requirements of the vaccine and the COVID-19 PCR test. Passengers with health conditions that prevent them from receiving the vaccine according to an approved medical certificate are also exempted from presenting vaccine certificates.
- Arriving passengers shall have international health insurance covering the cost of treatment for COVID-19 for a period of at least one month is mandatory except for Omani citizens.
- PCT test when passengers arrive to Muscat airport.

- Omani Citizens who are tested positive after recovering from COVID-19 are allowed to travel to the Sultanate if providing proof that they have completed the prescribed quarantine period before taking the COVID-19 PCR test prior to departure to Oman
- The COVID-19 PCR test shall indicate the medical test result which can be validated and certified with a QR Code.
- Diplomats working in the foreign diplomatic missions accredited to the Sultanate and visitor diplomats are exempted from the COVID-19 PCR test.
- **Departing Passengers from Oman:**
  - 1) Omani citizens shall have health insurance covering COVID-19 valid in the country they are travelling to.
  - 2) Passenger shall comply with the conditions of the country they are traveling to.
- EGYPTAIR will **pay a fine starting at 200 OMR** for each passenger arriving to Oman and not complying with the general health procedures issued by the Civil Aviation Authority.
- Suspend flights from the destination where a violation has been detected for a period one week with the obligation to pay the violation fine, in case the violation is repeated more than once within a period of one week.
- Suspend the airline's flights to Oman airports for two consecutive weeks, if the number of passengers not bound by the prescribed health obligations exceeds ten passengers per flight.
- Except that Omani citizens and their families who departed the Sultanate before 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2021, are exempted from the vaccine requirement for a maximum of two (2) months from the issuance of this circular.

#### **Approved Vaccination in Oman:**

(Pfizer-BioNTech / Oxford AstraZeneca / Sputnik V / Moderna / Johnson and Johnson / Sino Pharm / Sino Vac / Cofshild AstraZeneca).

- Omani citizens and their families and non-Omanis working in the Sultanate in public or private units and with valid residency who are not vaccinated (as mentioned above) are allowed to return to the Sultanate and subject to the health requirements issued before 1st of September 2021.

#### **QUARANTINE:**

- Institutional quarantine will continue to be applied, until further notice, to all arrivals from the Republic of Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran, including Omani citizens arriving from the aforementioned two countries.
- All passengers arriving to the Sultanate that present a pre-travel negative result COVID-19 PCR test **are exempted from quarantine.**
- All passengers arriving to the Sultanate **without** holding a negative COVID-19 PCR test as mentioned above are **subject to a COVID-19 PCR test upon arrival** where after the traveler shall be required to **enter mandatory**

		<p><u>quarantine with electronic tracking bracelet until a negative PCR test results is received. However, in cases of a positive PCR test result, the passenger shall be required to undergo mandatory health isolation for ten (10) days starting from the test date.</u> Except that passengers who have recovered from COVID-19 but tested positive on arrival are exempted from health isolation providing they are able to submit proof that they have completed the prescribed isolation period in the country where they were infected before traveling to the Sultanate.</p>
11	<b><u>BAHRAIN</u></b>	<p><b><u>PASSENGERS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER BAHRAIN, UNLESS THEY ARE:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bahraini citizens.</li> <li>• GCC (Gulf Cooperation Council) citizens who don't require visa.</li> <li>• Passenger who residing in Bahrain.</li> <li>• Passengers with a valid e-visa granted prior to boarding.</li> <li>• Passenger who are eligible for visa on arrival.</li> <li>• This does not apply to military personnel.</li> <li>• Completion of the mandatory COVID-19 testing payment online using BeAware mobile application Or <a href="http://bh.bh/covidpay">Link: http://bh.bh/covidpay</a></li> </ul> <p><b><u>PCR:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Non-vaccinated</u></b> passengers and Passengers Age 6 – 12 years, must present a negative test certificate with a QR code for a PCR test administered within <b><u>72 hours</u></b> of their departure.</li> <li>• <b><u>All Passengers including Passengers Age 6 – 12 years are also required to undergo a PCR test on arrival and on the 5<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> day of their stay in Bahrain.</u></b></li> <li>• Passengers aged 6 years and below are exempt from mandatory testing requirements and quarantine.</li> <li>• Recovered passengers from Bahrain and countries with mutual recognition of vaccine certificates. ((Hungary / Cyprus / Greece / Israel/ Jordan/ Seychelles) are required to obtain PCR test 72 hours before departure, in the case of passengers vaccinated or recovered in a country where certificates are approved by ministry of health in Bahrain, through an official mobile application.</li> <li>• <b><u>The test fee shall be paid advance by the passenger through “Be Aware” Bahrain application (<a href="http://bh.bh/BeAware">http://bh.bh/BeAware</a>) or through the self –service payment kiosk at the airport.</u></b></li> <li>• The cost will be 36 BHD for these tests.</li> <li>• <b><u>All vaccination certificates containing a QR code for vaccines approved by the world health organization, or the kingdom of Bahrain, or issued by countries which Bahrain has signed a mutual vaccination recognition agreement or issued by countries whose citizens are eligible for a visa on arrival will be accepted upon entry. (stamped certificate not accepted).</u></b></li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• all entry procedures for the kingdom of Bahrain are available on the ministry of health's website: healthalert.gov.bh)</li> <li>• Fully vaccinated passengers holding valid certificate issued by public health authorities and who are eligible for visa on arrival are accepted upon entry to Bahrain. travelers intending to enter Bahrain are encouraged to review their eligibility for a visa on-arrival prior to departure on the following link: www.evisa.gov.bh</li> <li>• <u>All costs associated with mandatory testing and quarantine are borne by the traveler</u></li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Vaccinated passengers</b> with any accredited vaccines from Bahrain or WHO <b>NO quarantine is required.</b></li> <li>• There is <b>NO quarantine</b> for <b>non-vaccinated</b> passengers, they have to prove a place of residence only.</li> <li>• <b>Age (6-12 years):</b> no quarantine requirements.</li> </ul>
--	---

**2- AFRICA**

No.	Country	Instructions & Restrictions
1	<u>SUDAN</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All passengers - regardless their nationality – travelling from (Egypt / UAE / South Africa / Turkey / Lebanon / Argentina / Germany / Indonesia / Ireland / Italy / Pakistan / Brazil /Portugal / Britain / Sweden / Switzerland / France / India / Japan / USA) to Saudi Arabia via Sudan are not allowed, even transit passengers. (Passengers who spent 14 days in one of these countries are included). <b>Exception</b> is made for (Saudi citizens / nationals of the above mentioned countries residing in Sudan / diplomats and health practitioners and their families)</u></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 18th August 2021:</b> All passenger travelling to Sudan must possess a PCR negative test issued within the last <u>72 hours</u>. And <u>96 hours</u> for those arriving from (North America / Europe / Australian / New Zealand) including <b>children eight years and older.</b></li> <li>• PCR will not be accepted <b>without QR code.</b> (passenger coming from South America, Europe, England, Canada, New Zealand can be accepted to arrive Khartoum with negative PCR not essential to have QR CODE)</li> <li>• PCR for Transit passenger mustn't exceed 72 hours.</li> <li>• <b>The approved laboratories in Egypt are:</b></li> <li>• (Central public health laboratories / Ain-Shams Hospital University / Cairo university central lab only El-Kasr Eleini), results from any other laboratories - including Ministry of Interior - will not be accepted.</li> <li>• PCR test from Ministry of Military are <u>accepted</u> for its soldiers <u>only</u>.</li> </ul>



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers arriving from (<b>Egypt / Ethiopia</b>) will be subjected to another test upon arrival.</li> <li>• All passengers (except for Sudanese nationals) transited or resided in <b>INDIA</b> for the previous 14 days before their arrival to Sudan are <u>not allowed</u> to enter Sudan territories.</li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Only</b> Sudanese with (positive / fake) PCR certificates are subject to 14 days quarantine.</li> <li>• Sudanese nationals arriving from <b>India</b> must have a negative PCR test certificate within the last 72 hours upon arrival and they will be subjected to another test and 14 days quarantine.</li> <li>• <u>Egyptair is obligated to pay the quarantine expenses for arrivals that do not have a negative and approved certificate for (COVID-19) upon arrival to Sudan’s airport.</u></li> </ul>
2	<a href="#">South Sudan</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 1<sup>st</sup> February 2021</b>, all passengers traveling to South Sudan who are citizens of a foreign country must obtain prior to travel a legal e-visa certificate approved and issued through the official government website at <a href="http://www.evisa.gov.ss">www.evisa.gov.ss</a> . <u>(if any passenger arrives without e-visa, EgyptAir will be held responsible and will be subject to a penalty of US\$500 for each one, and the passenger will be deported back to its original point of departure at the cost of the airline. Payment of the penalty shall be made to the Civil Aviation Authority within one (1) hour of the arrival of the aircraft to the terminal).</u></li> <li>• Passengers must have valid or entry permits to enter into South Sudan.</li> <li>• <b>PCR:</b></li> <li>• <b><u>All passengers travelling to Juba should have a negative PCR valid for not more than 72 hours from departure flight time.</u></b></li> <li>• <b>QUARANTINE:</b></li> <li>• <b><u>All passengers will be quarantined for 14 days in designated hotels selected by the ministry of health. (On the passengers cost)</u></b></li> </ul>
3	<a href="#">MOROCCO</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 30<sup>th</sup> November 2021, suspension of flights Arriving To Morocco. (EGYPTAIR in Morocco will operate Repatriate Flights ONLY during next Two Weeks).</b></li> <li>• All types of Valid Visa are accepted.</li> <li>• <u>Countries are divided to two lists (A) &amp; (B), that will be published regularly on websites</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ministry of foreign affairs : <a href="http://www.maec.gov.ma">www.maec.gov.ma</a></li> <li>• Ministry of health : <a href="http://www.sante.gov.ma">www.sante.gov.ma</a></li> <li>• Ministry of tourism: <a href="http://www.aviationcivile.gov.ma">www.aviationcivile.gov.ma</a></li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>CAI/CMN - list A</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers arriving from countries not mentioned in list (B)</li> </ul>

- Passengers coming from countries on the list (A) whether they are Moroccan nationals, or foreigners established in Morocco, or citizens of those countries or foreigners residing may have access to Moroccan territory if they have a certificate of vaccination or a negative PCR test taken **at most 72 hours before arrival.**
  - Non Moroccan should have valid Registration card must not exceed 180 days out of Morocco
- CAI/CMN - list B (EGYPT includes in list B)**
- Passengers coming from countries on the list B
    - 1- Exempted from Quarantine all nationalities must obtain:
      - **Vaccination Certificate** (one of the accepted vaccines in Morocco) should be Two weeks after second dose
      - PCR test 48 hours before arrival to Morocco
    - 2- Moroccan and their Families “Moroccan passengers and members of their families “parents, ascendants and descendants” must obtain :-
      - PCR test 48 hours before arrival to Morocco
      - Quarantine at home 5 days
      - PCR test to be applied on the 5th date
      - Engagement Form to be filled at Airport with passenger details
      - Moroccan citizen has to be with his family while entering Morocco
    - 3- Non Moroccan (Residence Cards & Registration Cards) all Nationalities must obtain:-
      - PCR test 48 hours before arrival to Morocco
      - Quarantine at home 5 days
      - PCR test to be applied on the 5th date
      - Engagement Form to be filled at Airport with passenger details
    - 4- Non Moroccan ( Visitors with visa ) all Nationalities must obtain:-
      - Negative PCR test taken at most 48 hours before arrival.
      - Submitting themselves to a sanitary quarantine of 10 days. (Must have paid receipt for hotel reservation before travelling)
      - Passengers from countries on list (B) who stay more than 10 days in countries on list a are exempt from the sanitary quarantine.

**QUARANTINE**

**10 days Quarantine :**

- Proof of a confirmed reservation (payment receipt) in the following hotel structures designated by the local authorities:
  - Casablanca: (Imperial/Golden Star/ Diwan /The Seven/ Oum Palace/ Kenzi Basma/ Onomo Casa City Center/Washington/Ibis Casa City Center/Ibis Abd elmoumen / Casablanca /Delta Atlas/East West/Mogador Marina/Campanile/Al Walid /Zenith)
  - Nouacer: (Onomo Airport/Relax)
  - Essaouira: (La Perle De Mogador)
  - Oued Ed-Dahab: (Dakhla Sur Mer)
  - Fes: (Relais Saiss)
  - Marrakech: (Hotel Meriem/Red Hotel/Teranga/El Harti)
  - Oujda-Angad: (Relax/Al Akhawayn/Golf Isly)
  - Rabat: (Rive)
  - Agadir-Ida-Ou-Tanane: (Les Dunes D'or)
  - Tetouan: (A44)
  - Nador: (Molen)
  - Ouarzazate: (Residence Karam)
  - Al Hoceima: (Al Hoceima Bay)
  - Tanger-Assilah: (Solazur)
  - Laayoune: (Massira)
  - Please do not board passengers who have booked on hotels other than those published.
  - Do not accept also paid reservations on hotels located outside of Casablanca, please check hotels addresses with the list attached If passengers have a reserved flight ticket to other cities in Morocco same date of arrival , he reserve in hotels at final destination.

#### CMN/CAI

- For Moroccan passports must get Authorities letter to travel (مغادرة تراب الوطن من العمالة)
- For Non – Moroccan passports entry visa or registration card must be valid before departure

#### PCR:

- All passengers arriving in Moroccan territory must have negative PCR test not exceeding **48 hours from the date of completion of the test**, **Children under 11 years** are exempted of PCR test.

#### Vaccination:

- Vaccinated passengers from GCC countries are not required to have a negative PCR test nor quarantine to board the flight from Cairo airport.

4	<u><a href="#">ALGERIA</a></u>	<p><b><u>Till further notice</u></b>, all international flights to/from Algeria are temporarily suspended.  <b><u>Effective from 01<sup>st</sup> March till 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021</u></b></p> <p><u>Traveling to Algeria:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Only holders of Diplomatic passports (in possession of authorization from Algerian embassy or from Algerian minister of foreign affair to enter Algeria with negative PCR test (72) hours) are allowed to enter Algeria without changing the authorization received from the Algerian Civil Aviation authority for direction CAI /ALG.</u></li> <li>• All incoming passengers for all nationalities (including Algerian) are not allowed to enter Algeria.</li> <li>• All nationality (including Algerian citizens) travelling to Algeria must be in possession of <b><u>negative PCR test (72) hours</u></b></li> <li>• All nationality (including Algerian citizens) travelling to Algeria must be in possession of authorization from Algerian embassy or from Algerian minister of foreign affair to enter Algeria</li> </ul> <p><u>Traveling from Algeria:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Algerian citizens’ holders Visa (wife or husband of Egyptian) are allowed to exit Algeria without authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair.</li> <li>• All Algerian minor’s holders Visa (son or daughter of Egyptian) travelling with their father or mom are allowed to exit Algeria without authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair.</li> <li>• All Algerian citizens’ holders other types of Visa (tourist, work) are not allowed to exit Algeria unless they have an authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair to exit Algeria.</li> <li>• All Algerian holders of Egyptian residency are allowed to exit Algeria without authorization from Algerian minister of foreign affair.</li> </ul>
5	<u><a href="#">ERITREA</a></u>	<p><b><u>Till further notice</u></b>, Asmara airport is closed for commercial airlines flights. (<b><u>EgyptAir is given permit to operate to and from Asmara starting 28<sup>th</sup> May2021</u></b>)</p> <p><b><u>PCR:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers travelling to Eritrea Must provide a certified evidence of negative PCR test result for COVID-19 carried out and issued within 72 hours prior to their arrival to Asmara International Airport, <b><u>except for:</u></b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Those who have valid COVID-19 vaccine certificates.</li> <li>2- Children, under 6 years old and who are travelling with family members are exempted from the test if the family members tested are negative and fit to travel.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• Rapid Antigen Testing upon arrival at the airport (30 USD) for each passenger is already added to YQAC in the ticket and no need to collect it manually from the passenger at the airport.</li> </ul>

6

**NIGERIA**

- Turkey, Brazil and South Africa have been removed from the list of “restricted countries”;

**PCR/ QUARANTINE:**

**A- PRE-DEPARTURE FROM COUNTRY OF EXIT:**

**1- Pre-Boarding:**

- Passengers MUST perform **a COVID-19 PCR test not more than 3 days (72 hours) before boarding.** Rapid antigen or antibody test are NOT acceptable; (Test validity commences from the time of sample collection) and the time is counted from the first point of departure.
- Passengers must bring along an electronic or hard copy of their negative COVID-19 PCR test for presentation at the departure airport and upon arrival in Nigeria.
- All intending Passengers (including diplomats and children less than 10 years old) MUST register via an online national travel portal (Nigeria International Travel Portal – <https://nitp.ncdc.gov.ng>) and proceed to fill in the online Health Declaration/ Self-Reporting form located on the portal.
- After filling the online Health Declaration/Self-Reporting Form, Passengers will be directed to upload their negative COVID-19 PCR test on to the portal. Only children less than 10 years old are exempted from uploading a pre-arrival negative COVID-19 PCR test result. Once this is successfully done, Passengers will proceed to the payment section of the travel portal. Diplomats and Children less than 10 years are exempted from payment for the repeat test in Nigeria.
- Passengers are advised to still bring along an electronic or hard copy of their negative COVID-19 PCR test for presentation at the airport.
- For unvaccinated and partially vaccinated passengers:
  - On reaching the payment section of the portal, passengers will be requested to select their preferred Laboratory/ Sample Collection Centre based on where they will be self-isolating for the period of 7-days in Nigeria. A list of accredited private laboratory providers/Sample Collection Centers across the country are available on the payment platform. The next stage is to choose a bank payment gateway and then proceed to pay for the Day 2 (arrival day + 1 day) and Day 7 (arrival day + 6 days) in-country COVID-19 PCR tests. Please note that passengers paying in Naira should use cards issued by a Nigerian bank.
- For fully vaccinated passengers:
  - On reaching the payment section of the portal, passengers will be requested to select their preferred Laboratory/ Sample Collection Centre based on where they will be located 2 days after arrival in the country for the Day 2 test (arrival day + 1 day). A list of accredited private laboratory providers/ Sample Collection Centers across the country are available on the payment

platform. The next stage is to choose a bank payment gateway and then proceed to pay for the Day 2 in-country COVID-19 PCR test.

- Following successful payment, passengers should download the Permit to Travel Certificate/ QR Code using the “Get Permit to Travel” button visible at the top right corner of the portal, save and print the form for presentation at the point of boarding. The Permit to Travel Certificate/ QR code will have a “PAID” label if payment is successful and “UNPAID” label if payment had not gone through yet or is unsuccessful. A copy of the Permit to Travel Certificate/QR Code will also be sent to the email address provided by the passengers.

## **2- Boarding**

1. Prior to boarding for Nigeria, passengers MUST present TWO documents at their point of departure to be allowed to board;
  - a. A negative COVID-19 PCR test administered within 3 days (72 hours) of departure. Airlines have been directed not to board passengers with non-PCR COVID-19 tests (such as antigen or antibody tests), a positive COVID-19 PCR test result, or tests performed beyond 72 hours of boarding;
  - b. Permit to Travel Certificate/QR Code - generated from the Nigeria International Travel Portal on completion of a health questionnaire, uploading of a negative COVID-19 PCR result and schedule of PCR tests on Days 2 and 7 (for partially vaccinated or unvaccinated passengers) and on Day 2 (for fully vaccinated passengers) on arrival in Nigeria. passengers failing to show a Permit to Travel Certificate/QR Code will not be allowed to board.
  - c. All passengers arriving Nigeria to register for the QR Code (Permit to Travel) before allowing them to board Egypt Air flights to Lagos .  
The URL (New) of the portal is <https://nitp.ncdc.gov.ng/>
2. Airlines that board passengers without any of the required documents (a negative COVID-19 PCR test done not more than 72hours prior to boarding and a Permit to Travel Certificate/QR code, shall be sanctioned as follows:
  - a. passengers, who are non-Nigerians, will be refused entry and returned to the point of embarkation at cost to the airline;
  - b. passengers who are Nigerians or holders of permanent resident permit will be allowed entry, but subjected to the procedure outlined in Section D below. In addition, passengers arriving with forged (fake) COVID-19 PCR results will be escorted to a designated quarantine facility (government approved hotel) for a mandatory quarantine for a period of 7 days at expense to the traveler and also be referred for prosecution;

c. Airlines shall be fined USD 3,500 per passenger for failure to comply with any of the pre-boarding requirements;

d. Airlines who consistently fail to comply with the above requirements may be banned from coming to Nigeria.

## **2- ON ARRIVAL IN NIGERIA**

- All Passengers arriving in Nigeria will be required to:

1. Go through the routine Port Health screening and present electronic or print-out evidence of pre-boarding COVID-19 PCR test, Permit to Travel Certificate/ QR Code; and Vaccination Certificate (where applicable); and

2. Present their international passports for clearance through the Nigerian Immigration Service System's Migrants Identification Data Analysis System (MIDAS).

- For unvaccinated and partially vaccinated in-bound passengers

- Proceed on mandatory 7 days self-isolation/quarantine in their selected in-country destination address. Passengers are to avoid physical interaction with friends, family members, colleagues, and other members of the public during the period of self-isolation. Passengers should check their emails/text messages regularly for updates regarding the arrangement for their repeat COVID-19 PCR test from the laboratory of their choice. During this period the passenger may be contacted by the COVID-19 Response team to ascertain state of self-isolation, Days 2 & 7 testing appointment and health status;

- Show-up at the laboratory/sample collection centers on the 2nd and 7th day of arrival. Samples will be taken, and a COVID-19 PCR test done. The selected private laboratory will send a reminder text message, email, or phone call to the passenger a day before the appointment date; and persons who test negative for COVID-19 after 7 days of self-isolation/quarantine will be allowed to exit self-isolation on receipt of their result.

- For fully vaccinated in-bound passengers:

- Show-up at the laboratory/sample collection centers on the 2nd day of arrival. Samples will be taken, and a COVID-19 PCR test done. The selected private laboratory will send a reminder text message, email, or phone call to the passenger a day before the appointment date.

## **3- PROCEDURE FOR TRAVELLERS ARRIVING WITHOUT A VALID PCR RESULT:**

- Any passenger arriving in Nigeria without a valid COVID-19 PCR result (i.e., no COVID-19 PCR test result, a forged COVID-19 PCR test result or COVID-19 antigen or antibody test result) will be subjected to the following measures:



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If holding <u>foreign passport and non-resident in Nigeria</u>, the passenger will be denied entry into the country and returned to the point of embarkation at cost to the airline.</li> <li>2. For <u>Nigerians and foreign passport holders with residency rights</u>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Port Health Services will screen the passenger to include a temperature check and review of health questionnaire to establish infectivity risk;</li> <li>b. passenger will be escorted by Port Health Services and security personnel to a designated quarantine facility (government approved hotel) for a mandatory quarantine for a period of 7 days at expense to the traveler;</li> <li>c. Passenger's passport will be collected by relevant authorities and will not be released to him/her until after successful completion of mandatory quarantine period; and</li> <li>d. A COVID-19 PCR test will be conducted by a designated private laboratory within 24 hours of arrival at the quarantine facility at expense to the passenger. If the test result is Positive for COVID-19, the passenger will be transferred to an isolation facility and managed according to National treatment guidelines. If test result is negative, partially vaccinated or unvaccinated passengers will CONTINUE with mandatory isolation at the quarantine facility until a satisfactory Day-7 COVID-19 PCR test is done whereas vaccinated travelers will be allowed to exit quarantine after a negative COVID-19 PCR test.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
7	<u>TUNISIA</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 21st December 2020 (23:59) till 20th January 2021 (23:59)</u></b>, All passengers coming from (UK / South Africa / Australia) are <b><u>NOT ALLOWED</u></b> to (enter / transit) through all Tunisian airports. All flights between Tunisia and (UK / South Africa / Brazil) are suspended.</li> <li>• Passengers arriving to Tunisia must present a payment confirmation voucher which must include the followings: (Transportation cost between the airport and the hotel designated for quarantine / the cost for 07 days hotel accommodation quarantine / the cost of the RT-PCR test which will be performed during the last 24 hours of the quarantine)</li> </ul> <p><b><u>PCR:</u></b> <b><u>Effective from 01 July 2021</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers travelling to Tunisia should be in possession of a negative COVID19 PCR certificate (RT-PCR test) - <b><u>with QR Code - whose date of result doesn't exceed 72 hours at check-in at the airport of departure to Tunisia, with the exception of children under 12 years old.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Fully vaccinated passengers</u></b> who spent a period of 14 days after the second dose, can arrive to Tunisia <b><u>without PCR</u></b> (Vaccination certificate is required).</li> </ul>

- **Starting from 27<sup>th</sup> October 2021, Fully vaccinated passengers MUST be in possession of a negative COVID19 PCR (RT-PCR test) - with QR Code - whose date of result doesn't exceed 72 hours at check-in at the airport of departure to Tunisia.**

**QUARANTINE:**

- **07 days quarantine** in one of the Hotel designated for this purpose is required (Hotel voucher required).
- Passengers should perform an RT-PCR test within the last 24 hours of the mandatory confinement period, with the condition that the test result will be issued on the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) day of the mandatory confinement. if the result test will be negative and at the end of the entire period of mandatory confinement (7 days), exit from the mandatory confinement center will be authorized. if the result of the test will be positive, the passenger concerned will be transferred to the medical isolation center for positive cases.
- If an airline accepts a passenger on his flight to Tunisia without ensuring that he has the booking and payment confirmation document (voucher), the airline will be responsible for covering the cost of his Hotel accommodation for the required period of confinement, or will be responsible for his repatriation on the same flight.
- Please be informed that the following hotel are used for passenger quarantine:
  - 1- Sun Beach Resort (Tel: 20419719/ 92027800/ 23179071). ready
  - 2- Katana (22912522) from 2<sup>nd</sup> September
  - 3- ZENITH (53630491) ready
  - 4- El Mouradi El Menzah (Tel: 99306338) from 13<sup>th</sup> September
  - 5- Lac Lemane (71961666) ready
  - 6- Tunisia Palace (71242700) ready
  - 7- Golden Carthage (71913000) ready
  - 8- The Penthouse (71811766) ready
  - 9- HAMMAMET VILLAGE (97426197) ready
  - 10- PALMYRA HOLIDAYS (EX CHIRAZ) (98781840) from 5<sup>th</sup> September
  - 11- NEPTUNIA (93088468) from 13<sup>th</sup> September
  - 12- Helya (73521727) from 6<sup>th</sup> September
  - 13- Elmouradi mahdia (54847815) from October
  - 14- Palm beach club (29919505) ready
  - 15- Cosmos tergui club (73248489) ready
  - Prices are between (90D-406D)/ per night.

- The updated list of the quarantine can be found via <https://www.ontt.tn/ar/blagh> .
- **The following categories are exempted from the 07 days quarantine:**
  - Vaccinated passengers against Covid19 (certificate required) who spent a period of 28 days of Janssen and who spent 14 days after the second dose of the rest of vaccines
  - UM(less than 18 years) or Children accompanied by passengers vaccinated against Covid19. (With obligation to comply with self-confinement for seven (7) days.)
  - Diplomats accredited in Tunisia and the members of their families residing in Tunisia, provided they present at the flight check-in, the diplomatic passport the note verbal from the embassy or the organization concerned with all the necessary information or their residence cards in Tunisia in force, with the obligation to comply with the self-confinement for seven (7) days for those who are not vaccinated or who have not completed their vaccination against the sars-cov-2 virus.
  - Holders of an authorization from the ministry of health.
- In case of the passenger travelling to Tunisia has an urgent need to travel without a negative PCR test, he/she must get an approval from the Tunisian Authorities.
- All passengers travelling to Tunisia shall fill and submit online Health Form through the link : <https://app.e7mi.tn> , with the necessity for the air transport companies to adhere to the following:
- Airline must verify, edit and validate prefilled forms before boarding via <https://e7mi.tn/e7mi-boarder.apk>.
- A QR code generated from the completed form must be presented prior to boarding & to immigration upon arrival. The form must be printed and signed by passenger to be submitted upon arrival.
- Egyptair shall use the web version of the application E7mi Borders designed for Airlines through the web link : <https://app.e7mi.tn> with the access code :
- Username : agent-Egyptair-Cairo
- Password : BUDLW9HX
- Egyptair shall be fined in case of any violation to the above mentioned instructions.
- Charter flights passengers who are coming for tourism are exempted from PCR test (Another protocol will be applied).
- **Acceptance of transit / transfer passengers through Tunisia international airport on condition that:**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Transit passengers should be in possession of RT-PCR test whose date of result doesn't exceed 72 hours at check-in at the first airport of departure.</u></li> <li>• <u>Maximum transit time at Tunisia international should not exceed 24 hours.</u></li> <li>• Passengers who are travelling to Tunis for emergency cases concerning (death one of the passenger's family) are exempted from quarantine provided that having the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- RT-PCR test not more than 72 hours before departure.</li> <li>2- Death certificate for the one who died not more than 72 hours from departure time.</li> <li>3-The documents which proof the relative relation (father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandfather, grandmother). <b>The passenger MUST register via <a href="https://app.e7mi.tn">https://app.e7mi.tn</a></b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <u>Diplomats and members of United Nations missions (accredited to Tunisia) and their families residing in Tunisia are exempted from hotel quarantine and must spend 7-day self-containment to their residences in Tunisia (home isolation) provided the following:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- RT-PCR test not more than 72 hours before departure.</li> <li>2- <u>The Embassy or organization concerned must inform EgyptAir by a Verbal Note before time of departure (This Note must be transmitted by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Migration and Tunisians abroad to the General Directorate of Civil Aviation which transfers it to its turn to the relevant airline).</u></li> <li>3-<u>Present the valid resident card in Tunisia at the flight check-in desk.</u> <b>The passenger MUST register via <a href="https://app.e7mi.tn">https://app.e7mi.tn</a></b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <u>EgyptAir must send Diplomats and members of United Nations missions (names / telephone numbers / quarantine addresses) who are coming from UK, South Africa and Brazil via <a href="mailto:yamina.jlail@transport.state.tn">yamina.jlail@transport.state.tn</a></u></li> </ul>
8	<u><b>ETHIOPIA</b></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 06<sup>th</sup> January 21 EgyptAir will resume daily operation to ADD.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>PCR / QUARANTINE:</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All passengers <b>MUST</b> have a negative PCR test issued <b>120 Hours before</b> arrival from accredited laboratory center</u></li> <li>• <u>The PCR test must have 2 dates (sample date and report date), the sample date must be 5 days at most before arrival time.</u></li> <li>• <u>This does not apply to passengers younger than 10 years old.</u></li> <li>• <u>No more quarantine is available anymore for passengers without or with invalid / expired PCR test (neither Quarantine Hotels nor Governmental Quarantine )</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Any passenger arrives without PCR or with invalid / expired PCR will not be allowed to enter Ethiopia and the carrier will be forced to remove the passenger(s) on the same day of departure. In addition, a legal notice against the carrier for failing to comply with the government regulations will be issued.</u></li> <li>• <u>With immediate effective, passengers arriving and departing to and from Ethiopia are recommended to use the PanaBIOS electronic System to verify their negative COVID-19 certificate in line with the Africa CDC Trusted Travel electronic verification rules and guidelines available here: <a href="http://www.africacdc.org/trusted-travel">www.africacdc.org/trusted-travel</a></u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Passengers should use the same email address he/she gave to the lab in signing up for an account to use the PanaBIOS system at: <a href="http://trustedtravel.panabios.org">trustedtravel.panabios.org</a></u></li> <li>• <u>If passengers are departing from countries where a PanaBIOS registered lab (Trusted Lab) is not present, they can upload their Printed COVID 19 certificate by visiting <a href="http://www.globalhaven.org">www.globalhaven.org</a> and signing up for an account. They can also do so at <a href="http://trustedtravel.panabios.org">trustedtravel.panabios.org</a></u></li> <li>• <u>The process of uploading passengers' certificate can be initiated by clicking the "check in" button on the dashboard after logging in at <a href="http://www.globalhaven.org">www.globalhaven.org</a> or <a href="http://trustedtravel.panabios.org">trustedtravel.panabios.org</a>. passengers will then be able to generate a Trusted Travel Code(TT Code) that is automatically integrated with Panabios Electronic System.</u></li> <li>• <u>Should passengers encounter any difficulties, they can reach out for support at: <a href="mailto:globalhaven@panabios.org">globalhaven@panabios.org</a></u></li> <li>• <u><b>The RT-PCR</b> test result certificate for COVID-19 for a test taken in Ethiopia is not allowed for travel back/re-entry to Ethiopia. The negative RT-PCR test certificate required to be presented before boarding a flight to Ethiopia must be a test taken at departure country.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9	<u><a href="#">GHANA</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers are advised to arrive at the airport at least 4 hours before the scheduled departure time.</li> <li>• All passengers to complete the form online before arriving to Ghana. <a href="https://www.ghs-hdf.org/hdf/">https://www.ghs-hdf.org/hdf/</a></li> <li>• <u>The Trusted Travel is Ghana's new mandatory digital verification policy for laboratory PCR test results and certificates which offers online digital platform for the verification and authentication of COVID-19 test results. This platform allows for the detection of counterfeit travel documents and enhances cross-border collaboration and confidence in COVID-19 results originating for other countries.</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A- <u>For passengers who already have a PanaBios account, enter your country of origin and set the destination to Ghana on <a href="https://trustedtravel.panabios.org">https://trustedtravel.panabios.org</a> or on the UNDP-endorsed Global Haven site: <a href="http://www.globalhaven.org">www.globalhaven.org</a>.</u></li> <li>B- <u>Passengers who do not have an account should create an account on the AUendorsed site: <a href="https://trustedtravel.panabios.org">https://trustedtravel.panabios.org</a>.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul>

C- Passengers are advised to visit only a TT laboratory. If there are none close to you, take your test at another accredited lab on the PanaBIOS or Global Haven labs registry.

**PCR:**

- All International arrivals must be in Possession of a COVID-19 negative PCR test result from an accredited laboratory in the country of origin.
- The test should have been done not more than **72 hours before** the scheduled departure time from the country of origin
- **Airlines who board passengers without a PCR test result or a Positive PCR test result will be fined US\$3,500 per passenger, Non-Ghanaians may be refused entry and returned to the point of embarkation at a cost to the Airline, Ghanaians will be allowed entry but subject to 14 days of mandatory quarantine at a facility approved by the Government and at a cost to the passenger.**
- **All passengers travel to Accra must have the Online Payment Receipt and show it to check in counter, to avoid heavy penalties.(3500USD / passenger)**
- Passengers transiting and transferring through Accra will not be required to take the COVID-19 test in Accra.
- Transit passengers will be required to adhere to COVID-19 testing requirements for the destination countries.
- For passengers who transit through other countries before arriving in Ghana, the first country of departure will be the reference point (Connecting flights should not deny passenger boarding, as long as the journey has not been terminated in any of the transit countries.)
- For passengers who depart Ghana and return within one (1) week, the passengers will not be required to present a COVID-19 test result from the country of departure. They will however undergo a mandatory COVID -19 testing upon arrival in Ghana.
- Passengers will be subjected to a mandatory COVID-19 test at the airport terminal at a cost of \$150 to be borne by the passenger. Payment can be made online at <https://myfrontierhealthcare.com/Home/Ghana> , and proof of payment (receipt) shown to Airline before boarding. (Ghanaians and Ecowas Citizens - \$50)
- Any Passenger who refuses to pay to undergo the COVID-19 test will be subjected to the following: Passenger's passport will be seized, and passenger handed over to State Security Agencies, Passenger will be taken into fourteen (14) day quarantine at a designated location at the passenger's cost.
- All arriving passengers who test positive for COVID-19 will undergo mandatory isolation and treatment at a designated health facility or isolation centre, at a cost to passengers, EXCEPT Ghanaian citizens. The isolation will be for a period of seven (7) days. However, the final discharge of cases will be based on existing case management guidelines and protocols.

- All passengers testing negative will be advised to continue to observe COVID-19 safety precautions following arrival in Ghana.
- Airlines who board passengers without proof of payment for the COVID-19 test and would/could NOT pay for the test in Ghana, will be fined US\$3,500 per passenger.
- Non-Ghanaian passengers may be refused entry and returned to the point of embarkation at a cost to the Airline.
- Ghanaian passengers will have their passports seized; the passenger handed over to State Security Agencies and taken into a fourteen (14) day quarantine at a designated location at the passenger's cost.

**Exemptions :**

- Children under 5 years of age will not be required to undergo testing on Arrival at the Kotoka International Airport.
- **Children between the ages of 5-12 years will be required to pay for testing at the new rates**
- **Visiting heads of state and senior government officials of the rank of minister are exempted from the mandatory COVID-19 test on arrival however members of their delegation are required to take the COVID on arrival at the airport.**
- Passengers who arrive under emergency circumstances such as diverted flights will not be required to undergo testing if they do not leave the airport or remain in isolation in their hotel.
- For passengers who transit through other countries before arriving in Ghana, the first country of departure will be the reference point. (Connecting flights should not deny passenger boarding, as long as the journey has not been terminated in any of the transit countries.)

**Transit Passengers :**

- Passengers transiting and transferring through Accra will not be required to take the COVID-19 test in Accra.
- Transit passengers will be required to adhere to COVID-19 testing requirements for the destination countries.

**Travelling with Pets:**

- Travelling from Ghana with pets is not allowed.
- Travelling with pets into Ghana is allowed in line with guidelines of the Veterinary Services Directorate of the Ministry of Food & Agriculture.



10	<p><u><a href="#">COTE D'IVOIRE</a></u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Starting from 1st JUL 2020</u>, all international flights will be <u>resumed</u>.</li> <li>• <b><u>Procedures for travelers to Abidjan:</u></b></li> <li>• All passengers traveling to Abidjan must provide a <b>negative PCR test certificate for not more than 7 days of withdrawal date of sample</b> , Only passengers whose results are negative dated less than 7 days, are allowed to travel.</li> <li>• <b><u>Passengers are required to fill Travel declaration</u></b> on <a href="https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/">https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/</a> , Pay online for travel declaration with Orange Money, Moov Money, MTN Mobile Money, Visa, MasterCard, Yup, EcobankPay</li> <li>• <b>Declaration form must be printed</b> and a copy will be sent to passenger inbox. (Passengers will be asked for his declaration form before boarding).</li> <li>• Amount of the travel declaration: 2,000 FCFA (3.04 €)</li> <li>• <b><u>Procedures for travelers departing from Abidjan:</u></b></li> <li>• Declaration of displacement must be filled on <a href="https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/">https://deplacement-aerien.gouv.ci/</a> at most 7 days before travelling.</li> <li>• Declaration form must be printed and a copy is sent to Passenger inbox.</li> <li>• Covid-19 PCR test to be performed at most 7 days before traveling at the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) sampling and screening center.</li> <li>• Passengers will be asked for the test results upon boarding. Only passengers with negative results less than 7 days old are allowed to travel.</li> <li>• Amount of the travel declaration + Payment of the PCR-COVID-19 test fees to be paid before departure : 50,000 FCFA (€ 76.22) ,Payment can be done online with Orange Money, Moov Money,MTN Mobile Money, Visa, MasterCard, Yup, EcobankPay</li> </ul>
11	<p><u><a href="#">KENYA</a></u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passenger must fill in an online surveillance form which will give them <b><u>QR CODE</u></b> that will be scanned on arrival.</li> <li>• Passengers without QR code will not be allowed into the terminals to commence the arrival process, passengers will remain on board until they fill the form and get a QR code.</li> <li>• Passengers arriving on flights after the curfew, with a valid Air Ticket and Boarding Pass shall be allowed to proceed to their hotels and/or residences;</li> <li>• Passengers departing on flights after the curfew, with a valid Air Ticket and Boarding Pass shall be allowed to proceed to their departure airport;</li> </ul>

- All travelers will be expected to fill the travelers' locator form and submit before travel to <http://bit.ly/covid19moh> and thereafter submit daily health information to jitenge platform for 14 consecutive days.
- **Effective from 7<sup>th</sup> September 2021**, the following conditions shall apply to passengers from **India**.
  - 1- All passengers travelling from India to Kenya are exempted from quarantine if they are in possession of negative PCR test conducted 96 h before arrival.
  - 2- Self isolation for 10 days upon arrival in the country and register on Jitenge for monitoring.
- All travelers will be expected to fill the travelers' locator form and submit before travel to <http://bit.ly/covid19moh> and thereafter submit daily health information to “**jitenge**” platform for 14 consecutive days.

#### **PCR:**

- All arriving passengers (above the age of 5 years) must have negative PCR tests carried out within the 96 hours before travel.
- Passengers are required to visit [www.africacds.org/trusted-travel](http://www.africacds.org/trusted-travel) for the guidance on uploading the test result. (upon arrival, passengers are required to provide a digital Covid-19 Certificate for validation)
- For travelers whose certificates expire while on transit, the airline shall deposit the travelers passport at port health and facilitate testing in a recognized facility, at own cost.

#### **QUARANTINE:**

- Effective 07<sup>th</sup> September 2021, Passengers from the following approved states and territories will be exempt from quarantine; (Afghanistan / Albania / Algeria / Andorra / Angola / Anguilla / Antigua / and Barbuda / Argentina / Armenia / Aruba / Australia / Austria / Azerbaijan / Bahamas / Bahrain / Bangladesh / Barbados / Belarus / Belgium / Belize / Benin / Bermuda / Bhutan / Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba / Bosnia and Herzegovina / Botswana / Brazil / British Virgin Islands / Bulgaria / Burkina Faso / Burundi / Cabo Verde / Cambodia / Cameroon / Canada / Cayman Islands / Central African Republic / Chad / Chile / China / Colombia / Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands / Comoros / Congo / Costa Rica / Croatia / Cuba / Curaçao / Cyprus / Czech Republic / Democratic Republic of Congo / Denmark / Djibouti / Dominica / Ecuador / **Egypt** / El Salvador / Equatorial Guinea / Eritrea / Estonia / Eswatini / Ethiopia / Faroe Islands / Fiji / Finland / France / French Guiana / French Polynesia / Gabon / Gambia / Georgia / Germany / Ghana / Gibraltar / Greece / Greenland / Grenada / Guadeloupe / Guam / Guatemala / Guernsey / Guinea / Guinea-Bissau / Guyana / Haiti / Holy See / Honduras / Hungary / Iceland / Indonesia / Iran / Iraq / Ireland / Isle of Man / Israel / Italy / Ivory Coast / Jamaica / Japan / Jersey / Jordan / Kazakhstan / Kosovo / Kyrgyzstan / Lao People's

Democratic Republic / Latvia / Lebanon / Lesotho / Liberia / Libya / Liechtenstein / Lithuania / Luxembourg / Madagascar / Malawi / Malaysia / Maldives / Mali / Malta / Martinique / Mauritania / Mauritius / Mayotte / Mexico / Monaco / Mongolia / Montenegro / Montserrat / Morocco / Mozambique / Myanmar / Namibia / Nepal / Netherlands / New Caledonia / New Zealand / Nicaragua / Niger / Nigeria / North Macedonia / Norway / Occupied Palestinian territory / Oman / Pakistan / Panama / Papua New Guinea / Paraguay / Peru / Philippines / Plurinational State of Bolivia / Poland / Portugal / Puerto Rico / Reunion / Republic of Moldova / Romania / Russian Federation / Rwanda / Saint Barthélemy / Saint Kitts and Nevis / Saint Lucia / Saint Martin / Saint Pierre and Miquelon / Saint Vincent and the Grenadines / San Marino / Sao Tome and Principe / Saudi Arabia / Senegal / Serbia / Seychelles / Sierra Leone / Singapore / Slovakia / Slovenia / Somalia / South Africa / South Korea / South Sudan / Spain / Sri Lanka / Sudan / Suriname / Sweden / Switzerland / Syria / Tajikistan / Timor-Leste / Trinidad and Tobago / Togo / Tunisia / Turkey / Turks and Caicos Islands / Uganda / Ukraine / United Arab Emirates / United Republic of Tanzania / United States of America / United States of Virgin Island / Uruguay / Uzbekistan / Venezuela / Bolivarian / Republic of Viet Nam / Yemen / Zambia / Zimbabwe)

- Diplomats and senior government officials will be exempt from quarantine but must be in possession of negative PCR test conducted within 96 hours before travel.
- Passengers from (**Brunei / Thailand / Kuwait / Qatar**) shall be required to undergo mandatory quarantine for 14 days upon arrival into Kenya in a government approved facility at their own cost:
- Passengers from the above mentioned countries, shall be required to:
  - 1) Be in possession of a negative PCR-based COVID-19 test result conducted within 96 hours before travel and not display any flu-like symptoms upon arrival.
  - 2) Provide evidence of their booking for the quarantine locations 24hrs before boarding. The list of facilities available for quarantine can be availed from [info@kmpdc.go.ke](mailto:info@kmpdc.go.ke).
  - 3) Diplomats, returning Kenyans, holders of valid Kenyan Residence Permits and other Nationals, originating their journeys or transiting through the above Countries are exempted from quarantine. They are however, required to self-isolate for seven (7) days upon arrival and report any undue symptoms through the “jitenge” platform.
  - 4) Travelers in transit through Doha International Airport into Kenya are exempted from quarantine and self-isolation.
- **Effective 11<sup>th</sup> June 2021**, the following conditions shall apply to passengers from **United Kingdom** irrespective of their nationality, residency status and route of travel to Kenya.

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Self-isolate for seven (7) days upon arrival and take a subsequent PCR test four (4) days after arrival.</li> <li>2) Submit daily health information including the results of their second PCR test on the “jitenge” platform app for 14 consecutive days.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>List of approved private quarantine facilities:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (Royal Tulip Hotel / Waridi Paradise Hotel / Kings Premier Hotel / Violets Residences / The Stand Leisure Hotel / Institute Leone De Love / Movenpick Hotel / Corat Africa / Trademark Hotel / Cooperative Retreat &amp; Conference Center / Karen Country Club / Glam Hotel / Concord Hotels Beach Villas / Ngong Hills Hotel / City Blue / Covent International Hotel / Nairobi Glory Palace Hotel / Rio Hotel / Cloud Hotel / Swiss Lenana Mount Hotel / The Clarion Hotel / Jacaranda Hotel / Hilton Garden Inn / Double-Tree Hilton / Hotel Landmark Suites / Ngong Hills Hotel / Ufungamano Guest House / La Jardine Hotel / Decasa Hotel / Kingfisher Nest / Marcia Hotel / Pride Inn Hotel / Royal Court Hotel / Indiana Beach Hotel / Travellers Beach Hotel / Nyali Sun Africa / Reef Hotel Mombasa / The Vic Hotel Ltd / The Aga Khan Academy)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
12	<a href="#"><u>SOUTH AFRICA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>All travelers to complete Traveler Health Questionnaire prior to arrival or upon arrival at the Port of entry.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Leisure Travelers from high risk countries will not be permitted.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>The exception</u></b> will be business passengers with scarce and critical skills including diplomats, repatriated persons, investors and people participating in professional sporting and cultural events will undergo the same health protocol screenings <b><u>with an approval of the cabinet member responsible for home affairs.</u></b></li> <li>• If the passport of the passenger from a high risk country indicates that he/she has spent 10 days or more in a low risk country before departure, he/she will be considered to be arriving from a low risk country.</li> <li>• Passengers from medium and low risk countries will only be allowed into the country subject to the prevailing visa requirements.</li> <li>• Long term visa holders who visit the country for business purposes will be allowed to travel to South Africa.</li> <li>• Passengers from all African countries are allowed and must possess relevant travel documents, and will also be screened for COVID-19 symptoms</li> <li>• South Africa reserves the right to <b><u>deny entry of any passenger who is travelling from a high risk country for tourism purposes.</u></b></li> </ul>

- **The international passengers should possess a mandatory travel insurance which is supposed to cover the COVID-19 test and quarantine costs.**
- Passengers arriving into South Africa are recommended to download the COVID Alert SA application on their mobile phones.
- **PCR / QUARANTINE:**
- All passengers travelling to South Africa (including South Africans) must provide a valid certificate with a negative COVID-19 test outcome, recognized by the World Health Organization, or equivalent local accredited authority, obtained not more than 72 hours before the date of travel. South African Authorities reserve the right to verify the authenticity of the presented certificate. (normal ANTIGEN test is NOT accepted)
- Children who are 5 years and below are excluded from test requirements.
- Where a traveler has not done a Covid-19 test prior to departure, they will be required to remain in mandatory quarantine at their own cost for the period of ten (10) days or undergo COVID -19 testing in line with the National Health Regiments.
- All travelers detected with symptoms will be required to remain in quarantine until a repeat COVID-19 test is conducted at their own costs.
- Should the traveler display any COVID-19–related symptoms or been in contact with an infected person(s), they will be expected to take a mandatory COVID-19 test. This test will be at the passenger’s cost. If the COVID-19 test comes back positive, the passenger will be subjected to a 10 day quarantine at a designated site. The accommodation at a quarantine site will be at the passenger’s cost.
- Travellers will also need to provide proof of accommodation address should they need to self-quarantine at the time of arrival in the country.
- It remains the responsibility of all airlines to ensure that no passenger is allowed to board the flights without valid COVID-19 test results, failure to adhere to this is condition will be viewed as contravention and might lead to administrative penalties.
- **Passenger in transit -**
- Must be in possession of a negative PCR test certificate or a valid COVID -19 negative test certificate, obtained not more than 72 hours before the date of travel, from an accredited laboratory;
- who displays symptoms of COVID-19 must, upon arrival and under the direction of Ports Health-
  - a) Be taken through primary and secondary , screening, including COVID -19 testing, where applicable;

		<p>b) Be quarantined, at own cost, if result is obtained. All Department of Health protocols and Department of Transport guidelines must be followed; and</p> <p>c) If travelling with family, be quarantined. At own cost, with the whole family</p>
13	<u>CAMEROON</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EGYPTAIR commercial passenger flights are permitted to take off /land the Cameroonian aerospace and territories (two weekly commercial scheduled flights in advance regularly). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➢ <u>All passengers must wear face masks.</u></li> <li>➢ <u>Passenger Locator Form (PLF) to be filled by the passengers before arrival.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>PCR / QUARANTINE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>All passengers travelling <u>to/from</u> Cameroon must have PCR with negative test 03 days prior to boarding according to the date of sample taken not the result date.</b></li> <li>• <b>Moreover, passengers arriving to Cameroon will undergo another PCR test on arrival to Cameroonian airports.</b></li> <li>• <b>If any passenger’s actual test proved positive, he will be quarantined for 3 DAYS and if still positive will be quarantined 14days.</b></li> <li>• <b>On the other hand, if a passenger arrives without PCR, he will be quarantined and <u>Egyptair will be fined and will bear all the expenses.</u></b></li> <li>• <b>PCR is required from children more than 5 years.</b></li> </ul>
14	<u>CHAD</u>	<p><b><u>Resumption of passenger flights at the airports of Chad.</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health Declaration Form should be filled and signed by the passengers (This form must be completed no later than 24 hours before the flight).</li> <li>• Aircraft operators should provide passengers’ (Full name/ Seat allocated/ Work telephone number or e-mail address) to the relevant public health authorities.</li> <li>• Aircraft operators should perform the cleaning and disinfection of their aircraft, A copy of disinfection certificate must be sent from CAI before aircraft arrive NDJ on email <a href="mailto:Ndjkkms_kk@egyptair.com">Ndjkkms_kk@egyptair.com</a>, The flight plan is accepted on presentation of a disinfection certificate issued or accepted by ADAC.</li> <li>• <b>All passengers must hold yellow fever vaccination certificate.</b></li> <li>• <b><u>The ban on flights from South Africa, Britain and India is lifted. As a result, any passenger from these countries is authorized to come to Chad.</u></b></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR / QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>All passengers (vaccinated or non-vaccinated) travelling to chad must have a negative test result to the COVID-19 (PCR) and dated less than 72 hours before entering Chad.</u></b></li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>All children regardless their nationalities <u>under 12 years</u> old are exempted from PCR test upon arrive chad.</b></li> <li>• All passenger arriving to Chad by an international flight will be subject to an ANTIGENIC TEST (or RT-PCR), at the airport before entry (FREE of charge).</li> <li>• The on arrival ANTIGENIC TEST is optional for anyone with diplomatic status.</li> <li>• <b><u>Passengers Departing from Chad</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers vaccinated in Chad must have a negative RT-PCR test if required by destination .</li> <li>• Certified Laboratories (PNT or Laboratoire mobile de l’Hôpital Amitié TCHAD CHINE)</li> <li>• RT-PCR TEST cost is 40 000 FCFA for non-vaccinated passengers and 15 000 FCFA for passengers vaccinated in Chad .</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <u>Carriers violated this measures must cover all passengers’ costs (hotel, tests and treatments) and will be fined 3,000,000 CFA (equivalent 5000 USD) per passenger.</u></li> </ul>
15	<u>UGANDA</u>	<p><b><u>Incoming passengers</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective <b><u>3<sup>rd</sup> July 2021</u></b>, all passengers arriving Uganda are required to have a COVID-19 test taken within <b><u>72 hours from sample taken date</u></b>. <b><u>Children 03 years and below are exempted</u></b>.</li> <li>• The Ministry would like to reiterate that all COVID-19 certificates for passengers <b>MUST</b> indicate <b>TRAVEL</b> as the intended purpose of test.</li> <li>• Egyptair shall not board any passenger (<b><u>both Ugandans and foreigners</u></b>) coming to Uganda without a negative COVID-19 PCR test. Failure to adhere to this, passenger shall be denied entry and Airline shall be obliged to take back the passenger and the Airline will be penalized a minimum of USD 3,000.</li> <li>• The PCR test must have been done from a laboratory approved by the country where the journey was initiated.</li> <li>• A passenger who shows signs and symptoms of an infectious disease on arrival will be put in a waiting ambulance and taken to an isolation center (Entebbe Hospital) where infectious disease checks and a sample for COVID-19 test will be carried out. Results will be returned within 24- 48 hours as the passenger remains in the isolation center'</li> <li>• If a passenger tests positive for COVID -19 he/she will be taken to the COVID-19 treatment center, whether Ugandan or Foreign national' If a foreign national wishes to be repatriated for treatment in another facility outside Uganda, this will be done at their own cost following COVID 19 medical evacuation Protocol.</li> </ul>



- Passengers who have had COVID-19 vaccination and hold a certificate **MUST** still present a negative COVID-19 PCR test certificate within 72 hours from the time of sample collection to boarding aircraft.
- All arriving passengers from category 1 & 2 will be subjected to a PCR COVID-19 test on arrival in Uganda in addition to the negative PCR test undertaken from their country of origin.
- **Category 1**-Non-Ugandans from category 1 will be allowed in if they will have spent 28 days in a quarantine center in a category 3 country. On arrival they will be subjected to a PCR test at their own cost.
- **Category 2**- United States of America, United Kingdom, United Arab Emirates (UAE), Turkey, South Africa, Ethiopia, Kenya, India, Tanzania, and South Sudan.
- **Category 3** – All countries not in Categories 1 & 2. These will not be subject to PCR test.
- Individuals from Category 2 countries who have received full COVID-19 vaccination and have no signs of COVID-19 will be exempted from the PCR tests.
- In the unlikely event that a returning Ugandan arrives without a PCR Test, he/she will be allowed to enter the country but will have a **COVID-19 test done at his/her own cost (US\$65)**, and also quarantined at his/her own cost until results are back'.
- All passengers including children from (India / USA / UK / UAE / Turkey / South Africa / Ethiopia / Kenya / South Sudan / Tanzania) regardless the vaccination status will be subjected to PCR test on arrival. (\$65 is the fee)

#### **Outgoing Passengers**

- All Passenger leaving Uganda will ensure he/she has **a NEGATIVE COVID -19 PCR test done within 120 hours from sample taken date**
- In special circumstances where Passengers are not required to present a negative COVID 19 PCR test in the countries of destination, such passengers should ensure they have a clearance from the country they are travelling 'to and will be allowed to board.
- A Passenger who shows up with signs and symptoms of an infectious disease as detected by Port Health staff will not be allowed to board but will be taken to an isolation facility for medical investigation and treatment.

#### **PCR**

- All passengers (including children) irrespective of vaccination status or country of origin are required to arrive with a negative PCR test done 72 hours prior to travel. (**even if fully vaccinated**)
- Effective 03/09/2021, all travelers arriving at Entebbe airport (including children) will undergo PCR mandatory PCR test at their own cost.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 17th September 2021</b>, all arriving passengers (including children) irrespective of vaccination status or country of origin, are required to arrive with a negative PCR test done 72 hours prior to travel and will be required to undergo mandatory screening and carry out a PCR test at their own cost at all points of entry including Entebbe International Airport.</li> <li>• All arriving passengers will be subjected to a COVID-19 PCR test <u>on arrival</u> in Uganda in addition to the negative COVID-19 PCR test certificate taken within 72 hours from the time of sample collection to first embarkation. (Children under 06 years are exempted) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The test costs 30 Dollars, payment online via attached link or on arrival.</li> <li>• All passengers must register online: <a href="https://arrivals.healthdesk.go.ug/home/">https://arrivals.healthdesk.go.ug/home/</a></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
16	<u><a href="#">RWANDA</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All arriving passenger to Rwanda must complete the passenger locator form (PLF) and upload the COVID-19 test certificate and vaccine certificate (if applicable) before arrival to the airport. Please see passenger locator form is available via <a href="http://www.rbc.gov.rw">www.rbc.gov.rw</a></li> <li>• (Special needs passengers/Minors under 16 years old) should be accompanied to travel to Kigali</li> <li>• Passengers' temperature will be measured at the airport.</li> <li>• Vulnerable passengers who have serious underlying medical conditions are advised not to travel.</li> <li>• <b>Yellow fever vaccination</b> certificate must be in possession of the passenger before departure from origin point with destination to Kigali</li> <li>• All passengers must have return tickets except (Rwanda citizens, Residents in Rwanda and passengers with onward connections).</li> <li>• Pets are not allowed</li> <li>• UM are not allowed</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arriving passengers, must present a COVID-19 PCR negative test certificate by an ISO certified laboratory. Tests should be carried out 72 hours before planned scheduled time of arrival to Kigali. For all (vaccinated or not vaccinated) passengers.</li> <li>• All <b>vaccinated</b> passengers will make PCR test upon Arrival at the cost of 60 USD.</li> <li>• <b>Fully vaccinated</b> passengers and children below 18 years will no longer be required to quarantine at designated hotels upon arrival but will be required to self-isolate and wait for the results at home.</li> <li>• ALL non-vaccinated passenger must have 200 USD for PCR-test upon Arrival in addition to hotel Accommodation for 24 hours a second &amp; mandatory COVID-19 PCR test will be conducted upon Arrival with results shared within 24 hour.</li> </ul>

- Children under 5 years are exempted from PCR upon arrival
- All transit passengers at Kigali airport, more than 12 hours and not vaccinated, must conduct PCR on their own cost.
- The only accepted test for COVID-19 is RT-PCR
- A second PCR test will be conducted upon arrival, with results delivered within 24 hours.
- All visitors travelling to Kigali and will stay with relatives or friends after the quarantine 24 hours at hotel, must have the address and phone number of the contact person in Kigali.
- All tourists travelling to Kigali must have proof of paid hotel reservation in Rwanda and covers the period between Arrivals to Departure Time in Rwanda.
- All Passengers travelling to Kigali and planning to resume their trip by bus to Congo after the quarantine 24 hours at hotel, must hold valid visa to Congo and sufficient funds not less than 500USD.
- It is recommended that all passengers travelling to Kigali to have international Travel Insurance or Health Insurance in Rwanda in case tested COVID-19 positive upon Arrival.
- Every traveler arriving in Rwanda on an international flight must proceed to one of 17 hotels **listed here** <http://travel.rbc.gov.rw/travel/src/DesignatedHotelsFeb.pdf>, for minimum stay of 24 hours, while awaiting the results of the second test. **Passenger should show hotel confirmation at the check-in counter before acceptance.**
- Medical service fees at the hotel is 10USD plus 50USD cost for the second COVID-19 test per one test.
- charge for PCR-test on Arrival plus hotel Accommodation for 24 hours at hotel will be on passenger own cost.
- All passengers must have return tickets except (Rwanda citizens, Residents in Rwanda and passengers with onward connections).
- It is obligatory to check that passengers have sufficient funds of **200 \$ USD new version Series starting from 2009 and above** to cover the medical care, COVID-19 test and hotel accommodation.
- **In case any passengers arrives to Kigali airport without negative RT-PCR Certificate, airlines will pay fine 4000 USD (four thousand USD) per one passenger.**

#### QUARANTINE:

- **Effective 28<sup>th</sup> November 2021**, All arriving passengers are obliged to 24 hours quarantine in designated hotels at own expense.

17	<u>TANZANIA</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Effective from 4<sup>th</sup> May2021</u>; All travelers are required to fully fill in an online travelers surveillance form available at <a href="https://afyamsafiri.moh.go.tz">https://afyamsafiri.moh.go.tz</a> within 24 hrs before arrival to Tanzania</li> <li>• All passengers entering or leaving Tanzania will be subjected to enhanced screening for covid-19 infection.</li> <li>• All arriving passengers shall dispose-of their masks after use during travel at designated waste collection containers upon arrival.</li> <li>• All arriving / departing air operators must provide advance passenger information prior to arrival to allow the points of entry authorities to scrutinize the manifest for possible high-risk passengers.</li> <li>• All Travelers are required to truthfully fill out Traveler’s Surveillance Form available onboard and submit to Port Health Authorities upon arrival.</li> <li>• Cargo flights will be allowed based on respective Bilateral Air Services Agreements (BASAs) between Tanzania and other countries. This rescinds any prior arrangement contrary to BASAs.</li> <li>• <u>Effective 19<sup>th</sup> September 2021</u>, All travelers arriving from countries experiencing variants of concern /variants of interest .highest number of covid-19 cases based on who updates or those who travelled through those countries in last 14 days shall be subjected to rapid test upon arrival Tanzania at their own cost. Cost for rapid test 10 USD. the updated list of countries for rapid test available at <a href="https://www.moh.go.tz">https://www.moh.go.tz</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Effective 19<sup>th</sup> September 2021:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers will be required to present a negative covid-19 test certificate upon arrival. the only accepted test is RT-PCR or NAATS using sample test <b>within 96 hours</b> of departure to Tanzania.</li> <li>• <u>Children aged 5 years and below</u> ,travelers in transit are exempted from both RT-PCR certificate and covid-19 rapid antigen test</li> <li>• Travelers with positive covid-19 rapid antigen test shall allowed to isolate themselves at their residencies for 14 days or more until they test negative using RT-PCR test.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <u>All travelers foreigners or returning residents entering Tanzania will be subjected to enhanced screening for covid-19infection including rapid test. (the cost for rapid test is 25 \$)</u></li> <li>• <b>QUARANTINE: There will be NO 14 days mandatory quarantine on passengers cost.</b></li> </ul>
----	-----------------	---

### 3- EURPOE

<u>No.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</u>
------------	----------------	--

1	<p><u><b>ITALY</b></u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All incoming passengers must have proved reason to enter Italy (Permit of stay / Residence / Work visa).</li> <li>• Travel is allowed to and from any other Countries for reasons of work, health or absolute necessity, or to return home or to one's place of residence or dwelling, as well as for reasons of study.</li> <li>• Any other kind of tourism visa not allowed at the moment.</li> <li>• <u>Police authority at FCO airport will not release Egyptair Flights until all incoming passengers from Cairo been checked and approved to enter Italy that means flight can't be departed back to Cairo before clearance.</u></li> <li>• Egyptair will be fully responsible for that and fine maybe imposed</li> <li>• Travel within the Member States of the European Union will continue to be unrestricted (in addition to EU Member States, (United Kingdom and Northern Ireland, Andorra, Principality of Monaco, Republic of San Marino and the Vatican City State). People travelling to Italy from these Countries will not be required to justify their reasons for travelling and will not be subject to a 14-day quarantine period in self-isolation (unless they stayed in any other Country during the 14 day period prior to travelling to Italy).</li> <li>• Passengers holding residence in the following countries (Algeria, Australia, Canada, Georgia, Japan, Montenegro, Morocco, New Zealand, Rwanda, Serbia, Republic of Korea, Thailand, Tunisia, Uruguay) are allowed to enter Italy.</li> <li>• For the purpose of containing the spread of the COVID-19 virus, to persons who intend to enter the national territory and who in the previous fourteen days have stayed or transited in (<b><u>Belgium, France, the Netherlands, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Czech Republic and Spain</u></b>) without prejudice to the provisions of the decree of the President of the Council of Ministers of 7 September 2020, as extended by the decree-law of 7 October 2020, n. 125, the following alternative preventive measures apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Obligation to present to the carrier at the time of boarding and to anyone appointed to carry out checks on the attestation of having undergone, in the 72 hours prior to entry into the national territory, a molecular or antigen test, carried out by means of swab and negative result).</li> <li>• <b><u>Entry and transit in Italy is forbidden</u></b> to people who have stayed or transited in the following countries in the previous 14 days: (Armenia, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Bosnia Herzegovina, Chile, Kuwait, North Macedonia, Moldova, Oman, Panama, Peru, Dominican Republic, Serbia, Montenegro, and Kosovo), also direct and indirect flights to/from countries referred are also suspended. Exception to this rule is for Italian citizens or nationals of EU and Schengen Member States, UK, Andorra, Monaco, San</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
---	----------------------------	--

Marino or the Vatican City State and their close family members, provided that they were resident in Italy since before July 9, 2020.

- **Effective from 24<sup>th</sup> May 2021**, all passengers entering Italy from foreign states in list B,C,D and E is required to fill in the DPLF ( digital passenger locator form). For further information and DPLF visit website <https://app.euplf.eu/#/> .that in addition to the self-declaration forms. (The passengers should fill the DPLF and get the QR code.) passengers will not be accepted without DPLF with QR Code
- Passengers who have stayed in/transited through countries listed in list E (**EGYPT is included**) in the previous 14 days, must:
  - complete the DPLF digital Passenger Locator Form, which replaces the previous self-declaration.
- **The travel regulations to/from this list as following.**
  - 1.The journeys towards the Countries included in the **list E** of Annex 20 (DPCM 2MAR21) are only permitted for one of the following reasons or conditions:
    - a) Work reasons
    - b) Absolute urgency
    - c) Health reasons
    - d) Study reasons
    - e) Return to one's home, residence or dwellings (also a close partner's residence in a proven relationship is acceptable)
  2. The entry into the national territory by the persons who in the 14 days preceding the arrival have stayed or transited in one of the Countries included in list E above is allowed on condition of abidance by the measures indicated in paragraph 3 below and exclusively for one of the following reasons or conditions :
    - a) Work reasons
    - b) Absolute urgency
    - c) Health reasons
    - d) Study reasons
    - e) Return to one's home , residence or dwellings ( also a close partner's residence in a proven relationship is acceptable )
    - f) EU , Schengen Agreement , Andorra , Principality of Monaco, San Marino and Vatican State citizenship
    - g) Relatives of the persons having citizenship in one of the Countries listed under f) above
    - h) Long-term residents or citizen of third Countries entitled to resident status

- i) Relatives of the persons listed under h) above
- l) Entry into the national territory to reach the home, residence or dwellings of a person listed under f) and h) above, even if not a cohabitant, with whom there is a proven and stable relationship.
- m) Athletes, coaches, referees, sport journalists and assistants for sport events of national interest

- **From these countries it is not possible to enter Italy for tourism reasons**
- **The police form must be handed over to the border police upon arrival**
- **The carrier's form must be kept by the carrier, available to the USMAF, Ministry of Health for any health checks.**
- Travel to/from the countries **in list E** (EGYPT) is only allowed for specific reasons, such as: (work / health reasons / study reasons / absolute urgency / return to one's domicile, home, or residence).
- Travelling for tourism is therefore not permitted.
- The re-entry/entry into Italy, in case of stay/transit in the previous 14 days from this group of countries, is always allowed to Italian/EU/Schengen citizens and their family members, as well as to holders of long-term resident status and their family members (Directive 2004/38/EC). It is also confirmed the possibility of entry into Italy, from List E countries, for persons who have a proven and stable emotional relationship (even if not cohabiting) with Italian/EU/Schengen citizens or natural persons who are legally resident in Italy (long-term residents), who need to reach their partner's home/domicile/residence (in Italy).
- Athletes, technicians, competition judges and officials, foreign press representatives and accompanying persons participating in competitive sports competitions, recognized to be of pre-eminent national interest with a provision of the Italian National Olympic Committee (CONI) and the Italian Paralympic Committee (CIP) and regulated by a specific safety protocol adopted by the sports organization responsible for the event.
- **Effective 29<sup>th</sup> April 2021 till 21<sup>st</sup> June 2021**; Ban on entry and transit in Italy of natural persons from (**India / Bangladesh / Sri Lanka**).
- The new order prohibits entry to Italy for people coming from India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka or who have stayed in the countries in the preceding fourteen days. The entry ban does not apply to the following persons:
  - Italian citizens registered as residents in Italy since before April 29, 2021 and who do not display any symptoms of COVID-19, and the persons referred to in Art. 51, paragraph, 7 letter n) of the Prime Ministerial Decree of 2 March 2021.
  - Italian citizens registered on the Registry of Italians Resident Abroad (AIRE);



- Only Italian Citizens and persons in possession of a formal written authorization from the Ministry of Health can enter Italy.
- On the basis of the provisions of the Ordinance, the entry into Italy of natural persons coming from or who have stayed in the previous fourteen days in India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka is prohibited, with the exception of Italian citizens who do not show symptoms of COVID 19 and of the subjects referred to in art. 51 paragraph 7 letter. n of the Prime Ministerial Decree of 2 March 2021 (n) to officials and agents, however named, of the European Union or of international organizations, diplomatic agents, administrative and technical staff of diplomatic missions, consular officers and employees, military personnel, including those returning from international missions, and of the Police Forces, to the personnel of the Information System for the security of the Republic and of the Fire Brigade in the exercise of their functions).
- Entry is conditioned, in addition to the declaration obligations already provided for by the Prime Minister's Decree of 2 March 2021 and the Ordinance of the Minister of Health April 16, 2021, by:
  - Obligation to present the certification of having undergone a molecular or antigenic test carried out in the 72 antecedents and negative result;
  - Obligation to undergo a molecular or antigen test upon arrival at the airport;
  - Obligation to undergo, regardless of the negative result of the test, isolation at a COVID Hotel or other place indicated by the health authority or civil protection for a period of ten days;
  - Obligation to undergo a further molecular or antigen test after the quarantine period.
- Passengers arriving in Italy who do not meet the required requirements will be rejected with transport costs for repatriation to be borne by the carrier.
- Instructions of countries in LIST (D):
  - List D countries includes (Saudi Arabia, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Chile, United Arab Emirates, Japan, Jordan, Kosovo, Israel, Kuwait, New Zealand, Qatar, Rwanda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (including Gibraltar, the Isle of Man, Channel Islands and British bases on the island of Cyprus and excluding territories not belonging to the European continent), Republic of Korea, Singapore, United States of America, Ukraine, Uruguay, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macao Special Administrative Regions and the States.
- **A- Entry into Italy without self-isolation**
  - Anyone who has stayed or passed through one of the countries on List D in the 14 days prior to entering Italy without self-isolation (5 days) must comply with the following regulations:
  - Fill out the Passenger Locator Form prior to entering Italy. This form replaces the self-declaration made to the travel company and can be shown in both digital and paper format

- take a negative molecular or antigen swab test in the 72 hours prior to entering Italy; in the case of arrivals from the UK and Northern Ireland and British Isles, the swab test must be taken in the 48 hours prior to entering Italy
- Present the COVID-19 Green Certificate, or equivalent certificate, certifying the completion of the vaccination cycle to the transport operator at the time of boarding and to anyone appointed to carry out the checks. Persons who have stayed in or passed through Canada, Japan and the United States of America in the fourteen days prior to their entry into Italy, can also show a COVID-19 Green Certificate certifying recovery or a certificate issued by the competent health authorities certifying recovery. These certificates can be shown digitally or on paper.

**B- Entry into Italy with self-isolation requirement (5 days)**

- This prevention measure shall be applied only to people entering Italy without showing either a negative swab test or a vaccination certificate. Travellers who do not present the vaccination certificate must:
- Fill out the Passenger Locator Form prior to entering Italy. This form replaces the self-declaration made to the travel company and can be shown in both digital and paper format
- take a negative molecular or antigen swab test in the 72 hours prior to entering Italy; in the case of arrivals from the UK and Northern Ireland and British Isles, the swab test must be taken in the 48 hours prior to entering Italy
- Notify the Prevention Department of the local health authority of their entry to Italy. See COVID-19 Numeri verdi regionali for the contact details of local Italian health authorities
- travel to their final destination in Italy by private transport only
- remain in self-isolation at the address indicated on the Passenger Locator Form for a total of 5 days
- take another molecular or antigen swab test at the end of the 5 days in self-isolation
- All children under the age of 6 entering Italy are always exempt from pre-departure swab tests; they are also exempt from fiduciary isolation in the event that the accompanying parent with whom they travel does not have this obligation because they have a valid Green Certificate for vaccination or recovery.
- All minors aged 6 or over are required to have a pre-departure swab test; if they do not take the swab test, they will not be exempt from quarantine.
- Entry BAN on air traffic for passengers coming from (South Africa, Lesotho, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Eswatini):

- The ban on passengers who have stayed or transited in the aforementioned countries in the 14 days prior to entry into Italy.
- Italian citizens residing in Italy from a date prior to that of this Ordinance together with minor children, spouse or part of a civil union and the categories referred to in art. 51, paragraph 7, letter n of the Prime Ministerial Decree of 2 March 2021, provided that they do not show symptoms from Covid 19. The categories of passengers exempted from the entry ban are obliged to:
  - fill in the dPLF
  - present upon boarding a negative result of a molecular swab performed in the 72 hours prior to entering the national territory;
  - undergo a swab, antigenic or molecular, upon arrival at the airport;
  - undergo a ten-day period of fiduciary isolation.
- Airlines must promptly communicate the names of any passengers falling within the aforementioned exemption to the e-mail addresses [usma.fiumicino@sanita.it](mailto:usma.fiumicino@sanita.it) and [t.esposito@sanita.it](mailto:t.esposito@sanita.it).

#### PCR:

- Till 15<sup>th</sup> December 2021, a molecular or antigen swab test needs to be performed **within 72 hours** prior to entry into Italy for those coming from or having stayed at/ transited through, in the previous 14 days, (Minors under the age of 6 are exempted from having a pre-departure swab test) one or more states or territories listed in lists D and E (**Egypt in list E**).
- **Exemptions:**  
Exemption from the swab test taken in the 72 hours prior to entry to Italy, from self-isolation and the swab test at the end of self-isolation  
 Without prejudice to the general conditions above, this exemption applies to the following categories:
  - transport crew members
  - onboard transport staff
  - travel to and from the States and territories referred to in List A of Annex 20
  - anyone who enters Italy for a period not exceeding one hundred and twenty hours (5 days) for proven reasons of work, health or emergency, with the obligation, at the end of this time period, to leave Italian territory immediately or, failing this, to begin the period of surveillance and self-isolation in compliance with paragraphs 1 to 5.
  - anyone who transits, by private vehicle, in Italian territory for a period not exceeding thirty-six hours, with the obligation, at the end of this period of time, to leave Italian territory immediately or, failing this, to begin the period of surveillance and self-isolation in compliance with paragraphs 1 to 5

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cross-border workers entering and leaving Italy for proven reasons of work and for the subsequent return journey home or to their place of residence</li> <li>• the staff of businesses and entities with registered or secondary offices in Italy for travel abroad for proven reasons of work and for trips lasting no more than one hundred and twenty hours</li> <li>• pupils and students in order to attend school or university in a State other than that in which they live or are resident, to which they return every day or at least once a week .</li> <li>• <u>Diplomatic passengers will need PCR or Antigen test 72 hours prior entry to Italy as they are only exempted from self-isolation and swab test at the end of self-isolation.</u></li> <li>• <b>Vaccination certificates</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>The certificate may be shown in paper or digital format and must be in one of the following languages: Italian, English, French or Spanish.</b></li> <li>• <b>Certificates are valid only if they meet the following conditions:</b></li> <li>• <b>it must be issued by the national health authority of the country the person is travelling from</b></li> <li>• <b>the vaccine used for vaccination must be approved by the European Medicines Agency (EMA): (Comirnaty by Pfizer-BioNtech / Moderna / Vaxzevria / Jansen (Johnson &amp; Johnson)).</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: All passengers arriving Italy (so far) are subject to self-quarantine for 14 days.</u></b></li> <li>• For passengers arriving from D and E list (<b>Egypt in list E</b>), quarantine will be <b>10 days at the address indicated on the Passenger Locator Form.</b> After 10 days quarantine passengers must take a second test. <u>At the end of the quarantine period, an additional molecular or antigenic swab test needs to be carried out.</u></li> <li>• <u>Exemptions for Covid-19 second test and quarantine:</u></li> <li>• Passengers that are coming for business, health or urgent reasons and will stay maximum 120 hours on Italian territory</li> <li>• Transit of 36 hours is referred only to whom is travelling by car, this kind of transit is not applied for passengers arriving by air.</li> </ul>
2	<b><u>TURKEY</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All kinds of Visas are accepted to enter Turkey.</li> <li>• <u>Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> March 2021, all passengers arriving to Turkey should fill an Online “Traveler Entry Form” within 72 hours before their trip.</u></li> <li>• Passengers are accepted <u>with the following conditions:</u></li> <li>• All passengers have to wear masks during any time at the airport and on board.</li> <li>• <u>All arriving passenger will be asked to fill the passenger locator online form 72hrs before the flight to obtain HES Code via (Regesiter.health.gov.tr)</u></li> </ul>

- All arriving passengers will be examined and will be tested if they have any symptoms. Passengers shall be informed by the operators beforehand and during flight.
- Passengers with positive test result, will not be deported, will receive treatment.
- All flights from **Brazil and South Africa** are suspended until further notice with the following conditions:
- EgyptAir will only be allowed to transport passengers from Turkey to Brazil and South Africa.
- EgyptAir will be allowed to transport transit passengers from Brazil and South Africa.
- All passengers arriving Turkey who visited Brazil and South Africa within the last 10 days will be quarantined for 14 days following their arrival at place determined by the governorships. On the tenth day they will be subjected to PCR test, if test result is negative, quarantine will be lifted.
- All passengers arriving Turkey who visited India with in the last 10 days will be quarantined for 14 days following their arrival at place determined by the governorships. On the fourteenth day they will be subjected to PCR test, if test result is negative, quarantine will be lifted. ( Passengers of 6 years and older, should submit before boarding the result of negative sars-cov-2 PCR test carried out within the last 72-hours prior to departure)

**PCR: Starting from 14<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 21:00 UTC till 30<sup>th</sup> December 2021.**

- Passengers arriving from **Iran and Egypt** will be requested to submit a PCR test report with a negative result at most 72 hours prior to arriving turkey **OR** submit proof of 2 doses of vaccination (listed by WHO or turkey for emergency use) (1 dose for Johnson and Johnson) provided that the last dose was at least 14 days before arrival.
- If passengers aged **over 12 and under 18** travelling with their parents arriving from the countries listed above do not submit proof of 2 doses of vaccination negative PCR test result within 72 hours prior to the entry will be sufficient. For these passenger, PCR test will be applied again in their residence, if PCR test result is negative then no quarantine will be required.
- Passengers arriving from **Brazil, South Africa, Nepal, Sri Lanka Bangladesh, India and Pakistan** shall submit a negative PCR test result done within 72 hours before arrival. Passengers arriving directly from Brazil, South Africa, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, India and Pakistan and passengers who had been in these countries within the last 14 days will be exempted from quarantine if they submit proof of 2 doses of vaccination (listed by WHO or turkey for emergency use) (1 dose for Johnson and Johnson) provided that the last dose was at least 14 days before arrival. Otherwise these passengers will be quarantined at their residences or addresses they submit. On the tenth day of quarantine a PCR test will be done and if result is negative, quarantine will be lifted. Passengers who do not have a PCR test on the 10th day will remain in quarantine until the 14th day.

- Passengers arriving from **Afghanistan** and those who have been in this country for the last 14 days must submit a negative PCR test result taken at most 72 hours before arrival. These passengers are subject to quarantine for 10 days at hotels determined by the governorships. Expenses for accommodation and transfers from airports will be borne by passengers. At the end of 7th day, if test result is negative, quarantine will be lifted.
- **Afghanistan** citizens who have residence or work permit in republic of turkey will be exempted from the hotel quarantine on the condition that they submit valid residence or work permit and they will be subjected to quarantine at their residence. passengers whose first entry points is out of Istanbul or Ankara will be allowed to travel to their residence only by private vehicles and will not be allowed to have domestic flights or use public transportation.
- Republic of turkey citizens arriving from **Afghanistan** will be exempted from the hotel quarantine and they will be subjected to quarantine at their residence and passengers whose first entry points is out of Istanbul or Ankara will be allowed to travel to their residence only by private vehicles and will not be allowed to have domestic flights or use public transportation.
- Passengers to be quarantined as mentioned above shall pay the hotel fees before arriving to turkey. Passengers who cannot prove that they have made the necessary payments to stay at the hotels determined by the governorships will not be allowed to board the plane by airline operators.
- Passengers arriving from the countries other than those listed in the above mentioned countries those who submit proof of 2 doses of vaccination (listed by who or turkey for emergency use) (1 dose for Johnson and Johnson) provided that the last dose was at least 14 days before arrival and/or a proof of recovery from covid-19 within the last 6 months starting from the 28th day of the first positive PCR test result, will not be asked to present a negative PCR test report and quarantine measures will not be applied.
- Passengers arriving from the countries other than those listed in the above mentioned countries those who do not submit proof of 2 doses of vaccination (listed by who or turkey for emergency use) (1 dose for Johnson and Johnson) provided that the last dose was at least 14 days before arrival and/or a proof of recovery from covid-19 within the last 6 months starting from the 28th day of the first positive PCR test result, PCR test report with negative result at most 72 hours or a rapid antigen test report with negative result at most 48 hours prior to the entry will be sufficient.
- The republic of turkey citizens will enter to the republic of turkey those who submit proof of 2 doses of vaccination (listed by WHO or turkey for emergency use) (1 dose for Johnson and Johnson) and/or those who submit document that they have covid-19 within the last 6 months or those who submit

		<p>PCR test report with a negative result implemented at most 72 hours before entry or submitting a negative rapid antigen test result at most 48 hours before arrival country will be allowed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers aged under 12 are exempted from PCR/antigen test report and vaccine certificate application on entry to republic of turkey.</li> <li>• Documents such as vaccine certificate, PCR/antigen test result will be controlled by airline companies before travel and passengers without the document will not be accepted to the travel, the responsibility arising due to the accepting of non-certified persons will be compensated by the airline companies.</li> <li>• These requirements are not applicable to transit and/or transfer passengers.</li> <li>• The hotels determined by the governorships for passengers to be quarantined under the article 3a will be published in English on the link of DGCA (<a href="http://web.shgm.gov.tr/tr/covid-19-tedbirler/6599-izolasyon-otelleri">http://web.shgm.gov.tr/tr/covid-19-tedbirler/6599-izolasyon-otelleri</a> note: you must enter the web address to the web browser in lower letters and English characters).</li> </ul>
3	<p><u><a href="#">UNITED KINGDOM</a></u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective 15<sup>th</sup> December 2020</b> Passengers cannot travel internationally or within the UK, unless for work, education or other legally permitted exemptions. Overnight stays away from primary residences will not be allowed, except for specific exceptions including for work.</li> <li>• <u>Incoming travelers will be subjected to a mandatory self-imposed 10-day quarantine.</u> Those who do not have the possibility of self-isolating at their residence, hotel or with a close peer will be required to do so at one of the facilities put in place by the government. In addition, all incoming travelers will have to provide their address, contact details and any travel plans to the authorities should they need to trace them and take appropriate measures.</li> <li>• All Passengers (even transit) arriving in the UK (England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland) from outside the common travel area must provide the <b>Passenger Locator Form</b> ahead of their arrival The online Passenger Locator form are available <a href="https://www.gov.uk/provide-journey-contact-details-before-travel-uk">https://www.gov.uk/provide-journey-contact-details-before-travel-uk</a></li> <li>• People can complete it up to 48 hours in advance of travel to the UK. It will be needed for travel into the UK.</li> <li>• Passengers must complete the declaration form to confirm that he / she are outside of home to travel abroad for a legally permitted reason. Different rules apply in (Northern / Ireland / Scotland / Wales).</li> </ul>



- This requirement applies to people travelling outside the UK from England. Passengers don't need to complete the form to travel to Ireland, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man if that is your final destination.
- Legally permitted reasons for international travel include: (work / volunteering / education / medical, / compassionate grounds / weddings / funerals and related events).
- Passengers do not need to complete the form yourself if you are under the age of 18 or if you lack capacity to complete the form. If a responsible adult is travelling with you, they must complete a separate copy of the form on your behalf.
- Print a copy of the completed form or save it to a mobile phone or other device.
- The form and accepted reasons to travel are on this link <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fguidance%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2ddeclaration%2dform%2dfor%2dinternational%2dtravel&umid=d7a07715-9d2b-45fd-9e26-ba3657e7c0de&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-59085a7fd10fa79ffa4bf6e56f2f00efa89b5e39>
- Passengers will need to download a form on .GOV.UK Through link : <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-declaration-form-for-international-travel>
- Passengers who arrive UK directly from the countries in the following link **will NOT have to self-isolate** when they arrive in England: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-travel-corridors#updates-to-the-travel-corridor-list>
- However, this procedure does not apply to passengers who are transiting through non-exempted countries.
- Passengers are required to book the quarantine package and the testing package. and the list of banned (red list) countries can be found through link : <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/booking-and-staying-in-a-quarantine-hotel-when-you-arrive-in-england>
- Some exemption concerning red zone countries through link : <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2drules%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2drules&umid=27bcca3b-c550-4e3d-96bb-b670b4423331&auth=44b6184d612dfc4c823be658ab4751caee1d06ca-82c9c6be8ecc11592e13db1369321942a1ede18c>
- If passengers transit through Cairo airport, then they are deemed to have travelled through a red list country and the rules as stated for red zone countries will apply.

- The pre-departure test is required and to have proof of a negative result. Passengers will also need to quarantine for 10 days in a managed quarantine hotel and take 2 PCR coronavirus (COVID-19) tests on or before day 2 and again on or after day 8.
- **Starting 4<sup>th</sup> October 2021**, countries will be divided into red countries and the rest of the world. And **Egypt** will NOT be in be in RED
- If the passenger is NOT coming from red countries, the passengers will be divided into:
  - 1- Recognised fully vaccinated (for at least 14 days)**
    - Fully vaccinated no longer require a Pre-Departure test (PDT).
    - The arrival test (on or before day 20 unfortunately remains but from late October will change to a lateral flow instead of a PCR)
    - Children under 18 years resident in the UK, or countries that are part of our fully vaccinated policy will be treated the same as fully vaccinated adults resident in those countries.
    - with a full course of the Oxford/AstraZeneca, Pfizer BioNTech, Moderna or Janssen vaccines from a relevant public health body in (Australia, Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Bahrain, Brunei, Canada, Dominica, Israel, Japan, Kuwait, Malaysia, New Zealand, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Korea or Taiwan) – mixing between two-dose vaccines (Oxford/AstraZeneca, Pfizer BioNTech, Moderna) in this list is also recognized.
    - Under a formally approved COVID-19 vaccine clinical trial in the US, Canada and Australia and have a proof of participation (digital or paper-based) from a public health body.
    - If the passenger is fully vaccinated in the US, will also need to prove that he / she is a resident of the US.
    - Passenger must:
      - book and pay for a day 2 COVID-19 test – to be taken after arrival in England
      - complete your passenger locator form – any time in the 48 hours before you arrive in England
      - take a COVID-19 test on or before day 2 after you arrive in England
    - Passenger do NOT need to:
      - take a pre-departure test
      - take a day 8 COVID-19 test
      - Quarantine at home or in the place you are staying for 10 days after you arrive in England.
  - 2. non-vaccinated/non-recognised**

- None vaccinated or those vaccinated in rest of world will enter under the non-vaccinated status which retains Pre departure test (PDT), Day 2 PCR, Day 8 PCR, 10 days self-isolation and option of test to release at Day 5.
  - Before you travel to England you must:
    - take a pre-departure COVID-19 test – to be taken in the 3 days before you travel to England
    - book and pay for day 2 and day 8 COVID-19 tests – to be taken after arrival in England
    - complete your passenger locator form – any time in the 48 hours before you arrive in England
  - After you arrive in England you must:
    - quarantine at home or in the place you are staying for 10 days
    - take a COVID-19 test on or before day 2 and on or after day 8
    - You may be able to end quarantine early if you pay for a private COVID-19 test through the Test to Release scheme.
- Austria, Germany, Slovenia, Slovakia, Latvia, Romania and Norway to be added to the government’s green list for travel.
- India, Bahrain, Qatar and the UAE will also be moved from the red to the amber list.
- Georgia, Mexico, La Reunion and Mayotte added to the red list.
- Fill out a Passenger Locator Form (PLF) to record details of the quarantine and testing booking. Individuals are subject to a £10,000 fine and imprisonment for knowingly filling out the form incorrectly. All travelers must complete the PLF before travelling to England.
- **Effective from 08th July 2021 (04:00 AM), Sudan** is added to red list countries, passengers arriving from Sudan or who were transit via Sudan during the last 10 days, are not allowed to enter except for UK citizens or UK residents (Quarantine for 10 days is required)
- **Effective from 9<sup>th</sup> April 2021 (4 AM),**
- Philippines, Pakistan, Kenya, and Bangladesh are 4 countries added to red zone
- International visitors who have departed from or transited through Philippines, Pakistan, Kenya and Bangladesh in the previous 10 days will be refused entry into England. Only British and Irish citizens, or those with residence rights in the UK (including long-term visa holders), will be allowed to enter and they must stay in a government-approved quarantine facility for 10 days. No direct flight bans from these countries will be put in place.

- British, Irish and third-country nationals with residence rights (including long-term visa holders) arriving from these countries will be required to self-isolate in a government-approved hotel quarantine facility for 10 days.
- During their stay, passengers will be required to take a coronavirus test on or before day 2 and on or after day 8, and they will not be allowed to shorten their quarantine period on receipt of a negative test result. They will also not be able to end their managed quarantine early through the Test to Release scheme.
- Effective 19 July 2021, (Cuba / Indonesia / Myanmar / Sierra Leone) will be added to the red list
- (Dominican Republic / Eritrea / Haiti / Mongolia / Tunisia / Uganda) are added in red list zone.
- **Effective midday 26<sup>th</sup> November, (South Africa / Botswana / Lesotho / Eswatini / Zimbabwe / Namibia) are added to the UK's travel red list. (Direct flights from these countries are banned)**
  - Passengers arriving in England will be required to book and pay for a government-approved hotel quarantine facility for 10 days.
  - From midday on Friday 26 November, non-UK and Irish residents who have been in these countries in the previous 10 days will be refused entry into England. This does not apply to those who have stayed airside and only transited through any of these countries while changing flights.
  - UK and Irish residents arriving in England between midday Friday 26 November and 4am Sunday 28 November from these six countries will be required to self-isolate at home for 10 days. They must take PCR tests on Day 2 and Day 8 post-arrival. These can be NHS PCR tests and passengers should take them even if they have already booked or taken their lateral flow test.
  - UK and Irish residents arriving in England from 4am Sunday must isolate in a government-approved facility for 10 days. During their stay, they will be required to take a coronavirus test on day 2 and day 8.
- Passengers whose final destination is outside of the CTA (Common Travel Area) may transit airside at any port in England without entering managed quarantine. link of common travel area is: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/common-travel-area-guidance>
- **Link for Red country list:** <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/transport-measures-to-protect-the-uk-from-variant-strains-of-covid-19>.
- Effective 11 October 2021 (4 am), Please be guided that total (47) countries are also removed from RED LIST countries in which RED LIST reduced to (7) destinations (Colombia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Haiti, Panama, Peru and Venezuela).
- **Link of exempted jobs:** <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/coronavirus-covid-19-travellers-exempt-from-uk-border-rules/coronavirus-covid-19-travellers-exempt-from-uk-border-rules>.

- **Effective 04<sup>th</sup> March 2021 (4 am)**, children who are returning to England to attend boarding school from the red list countries should present the below at the check-in process:
  - Negative Covid test result;
  - Completed PLF;
  - Testing package for day 2 and 8 from the official booking portal;
  - A copy of the letter from the Department for Education to the school confirming that boarding school students are covered by an exception;
  - A letter from their school to the boarding school student meeting the requirements set out in the letter from the Department for Education to the school.
  - More details can be found via (Quarantine arrangements for boarding school students from red list countries - GOV.UK (<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=www.gov.uk&umid=6bdc8b12-bf7d-4f83-9651-6fc36bb55f1d&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-ed6d22b773563a4c42f329f0d2e02c7af1bd8146>))
- **Effective from 9<sup>th</sup> January 2021**, Entry into England will be banned to those who in the last 10 days have travelled from or through any southern African country, including (South Africa / Namibia / Zimbabwe / Botswana / Eswatini / Zambia / Malawi / Lesotho / Mozambique / Angola / Seychelles / Mauritius / Tanzania / Democratic Republic of the Congo). except for British and Irish nationals and third country nationals with residence rights in the UK (Even direct or transit flight)
- **£2,000 carrier penalty for each passenger carried into England without a test certificate (Effective from 18<sup>th</sup> January 2021).**
- **£2,000 carrier penalty for each passenger carried into England without a PLF (effective from 01<sup>st</sup> February 2021).**
- British and Irish Nationals, visa holders and permanent residents arriving from South Africa will be able to enter but are required to self-isolate for 10 days along with their household
- **Effective from Friday 29<sup>th</sup> January (1am)**, Entry to the UK banned for visitors arriving from the **United Arab Emirates, Burundi and Rwanda** with residence rights in the UK will be allowed to enter (From 4am on Friday morning all arrivals who have, in the 10 days before their arrival in the UK, been in these destinations and their households will have to self-isolate immediately, and will not be eligible to use Test to Release)
- Participants in COP26/WLS are exempt from some health measures: regardless of vaccination status, participants who have not been in a red list country in the previous 10 days are not required to book a Day 2 or 8 test, or to self-isolate.

- Passengers should declare these exemptions in the PLF and present the COP26/WLS letter as proof of these exemptions. They are also expected to present evidence of a negative COVID Test (PDT).
  - Carriers must check that any individual claiming to be subject to travel exemptions for the purposes of COP26/WLS has a letter from the UK Government and confirming their attendance.
  - **PCR:**
  - **Fully vaccinated** passengers and most under 18s (those that are resident in the UK and countries which have an approved proof of vaccine certification, regardless of their individual vaccination status) can book a lateral flow test instead of a PCR to take by the end of day 2. This will come into force for arrivals into England from 4am on Sunday 24 October.
- Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> February 2021 (04:00),**
- The list of red zone countries via link : <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/transport-measures-to-protect-the-uk-from-variant-strains-of-covid-19>
  - **Starting from 19<sup>th</sup> March (04:00AM);** visitors who have departed from or transited through these countries in the previous 10 days will be **refused** entry into England. **Only British, Irish and third-country nationals with residence rights** (including long-term visa holders) arriving from these countries **will be required to quarantine in a Government-approved hotel quarantine facility for 10 days.** (“Ethiopia / Somalia / Qatar / Oman” were added to the red zone countries)
  - **For non-red zone more restrictions will be applied as follow:**
  - All passengers (including UK nationals and residents) arriving to UK must provide proof of a negative COVID-19 test taken within **3 days of departure to the UK.** (Children aged under 11 do not need to take a test)
  - Types of tests: PCR / Antigen
  - More information can be found via; [www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-for-people-travelling-to-england](http://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-testing-for-people-travelling-to-england)
  - All passengers are required to take a coronavirus test on **days 2 and 8 or their quarantine (2 TESTS).** You must have this booked prior to departure. For information please visit: [www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing](http://www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing)
  - **The prices now range from £175, through the existing £210 and higher, depending on the individual supplier the passenger chooses.**
- Link to main page on testing packages:**  
<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fguidance%2fhow%2dto%2dq quarantine%2dwhen%2dyou%2darrive%2din%2denland&umid=368b96cc->

[987a-482e-af92-0b1652ffe0bc&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-713d23520f1bc248d2081c0b0aadd8d63f128581](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/providers-of-international-arrivals&mid=368b96cc-987a-482e-af92-0b1652ffe0bc&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-713d23520f1bc248d2081c0b0aadd8d63f128581)

New link to list of testing providers:

[https://smex-](https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fproviders%2dof%2dday%2d2%2dand%2dday%2d8%2dcoronavirus%2dtesting%2dfor%2dinternational%2darrivals&mid=368b96cc-987a-482e-af92-0b1652ffe0bc&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-7b630806d7cf9a0509970204b338ea9c5f3feed9)

[ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fproviders%2dof%2dday%2d2%2dand%2dday%2d8%2dcoronavirus%2dtesting%2dfor%2dinternational%2darrivals&mid=368b96cc-987a-482e-af92-0b1652ffe0bc&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-7b630806d7cf9a0509970204b338ea9c5f3feed9](https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fproviders%2dof%2dday%2d2%2dand%2dday%2d8%2dcoronavirus%2dtesting%2dfor%2dinternational%2darrivals&mid=368b96cc-987a-482e-af92-0b1652ffe0bc&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-7b630806d7cf9a0509970204b338ea9c5f3feed9)

- The approved vaccinations are: Oxford/AstraZeneca - Pfizer BioNTech - Moderna - Janssen .
- Passenger who will present **fake PCR** for traveling from or to London will be reported to the police and investigated by the police”
- **QUARANTINE:**
- All arrivals must quarantine for 10 days unless exempt. If you have travelled through **a red list country in the last 10 days**, you must have a valid Managed Quarantine Facility booked prior to departure. For information please visit: [www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing](http://www.gov.uk/travel-quarantine-and-testing). Check the list of exempt countries immediately before travel and the list of work-related exemptions if travelling for work.
- Since 04:00 GMT on Tuesday 6 April 2021, passengers who are exempt from the requirement to self-isolate when travelling to England for work must take tests following arrival. Some groups of these passengers can now book their tests via their employer and do not need to book and pay for tests in advance of travelling. Others are still required to book and pay for a test in advance of travelling. However, from 6 April all passengers who state an exemption on the Passenger Locator Form (PLF) do not need to include a test booking reference number on the PLF.
- If you quarantine in England, you may opt in to Test to Release. For further information please visit: [www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-test-to-release-for-international-travel](http://www.gov.uk/guidance/coronavirus-covid-19-test-to-release-for-international-travel).
- **The measures will give police the power to carry spot checks at the home of international arrivals, and impose fines of £ 1, 000 for breaking the self- isolation rules.**
- **Exemptions from self-isolation favor certain jobs,**
- Please refer the mentioned link plus the new requirements also mentioned below for Business directors bringing jobs and investment to the UK.<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gov.uk%2fgovernment%2fpublications%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2drules%2fcoronavirus%2dcovid%2d19%2dtravellers%2dexempt%2dfrom%2duk%2dborder%2dr>



		<p><a href="https://www.gov.uk/jobs-that-qualify-for-travel-exemptions&amp;umid=aef1dd1b-9201-4272-bc97-e69d28483e3d&amp;auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-b028651e15c6d31a243f339fb852d27acd8b4008">ules%23jobs%2dthat%2dqualify%2dfor%2dtravel%2dexemptions%2d1&amp;umid=aef1dd1b-9201-4272-bc97-e69d28483e3d&amp;auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-b028651e15c6d31a243f339fb852d27acd8b4008</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any passenger have the option to take a PCR test after five days of self-isolation , with a negative test releasing them from the need to isolate themselves for 10 days in sequence.</li> <li>• <u>Arrivals from <b>France</b> will no longer need to quarantine if they are fully vaccinated</u></li> <li>• <b>Effective 19<sup>th</sup> July 2021</b>, UK residents fully <u>vaccinated</u> via the NHS will be able to return from Amber countries with <u>no self-isolation</u> Under the conditions which mentioned below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Effective 19 July the ‘should not travel’ advice for amber countries will be removed.</li> <li>• Devolved Nations will set own requirements so we need to check these.</li> <li>• Covid pass of vaccination status will be obtained on the NHS main app or via the NHS letter (Dial 119).</li> <li>• Fully vaccinated applies after 14 days have passed since last inoculation.</li> <li>• Vaccination status to be entered on the PLF (part of carrier check).</li> <li>• Pre-departure test is required.</li> <li>• PCR test on or before day 2 after arrival in the UK is required. Day 8 test not required or test to release.</li> <li>• Children under 18 from Amber counties will not need to self-isolate but require PDT and day 2 test.</li> <li>• Children aged 5 to 10 years only require a day 2 test.</li> <li>• Children 4 and under are exempt all testing and self-isolation.</li> <li>• Other markets such as EU and USA will be advised in future.</li> <li>• These measures mean that fully vaccinated passengers via the NHS will have the same requirements for Green and Amber countries. Red countries remain as now with MQS hotel quarantine even for those fully vaccinated.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4	<u><b>GREECE</b></u>	<p><b>Till 03<sup>rd</sup> December 2021 (04:00):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All third country nationals are prohibited to enter the Hellenic Republic and <b>exempted</b> from restrictions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- EU member states nationals and the Schengen agreement nationals, including their spouses or persons with whom they have a cohabitation agreement, as well as their minor children.</li> <li>2- Permanent residents from (Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Australia, Bahrain , Belarus , Bosnia &amp; Herzegovina, Brunei, Canada , Chile, China , Israel , India, Japan , Jordan, Kuwait , Lebanon , Kosovo, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, New Zealand, North Macedonia , Qatar, San Marino , Saudi Arabia , Serbia , Singapore , South Korea, Sultanate Of Oman, Taiwan, The Russian Federation , United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, USA, Turkey, Uruguay, Ukraine, Vatican).</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

- In order to prove their place of residence, third-country nationals may present their residence permit, work permit, identity card provided that it states place of residence or other documents.
- 3- Medical and nursing staff, researchers and health professionals, if they demonstrate at the points of entry in the country, the exercise license profession or other appropriate evidence of their professional status and provided that their entry into the country relates to the exercise of their professional duties.
- 4- Long-term residents of EU member states or Schengen agreement and third country nationals, holding a residence permit in EU member states or the Schengen agreement.
- 5- Members of government delegations.
- 6- Members of diplomatic delegations or consulate authorities and delegations, members of international and European organizations, members of humanitarian organizations performing their duties, military and security forces officials and of general secretariat for civil protection.
- 7- Personnel employed in the transport sector, including seamen, aircraft crews, the crews and technical personnel of the leased aircraft firefighting equipment, lorry drivers and the absolutely necessary support staff for the transport of goods.
- 8- Transit passengers.
- 9- Students.
- 10. Persons caring for the elderly and people with disability (disabled).
- 11. Seasonal workers in the field of agriculture.
- It compulsory for all individuals of international flights arriving to any Greek airport to fill in the electronic passenger locator form (PLF) published in <https://travel.gov.gr> not later than the previous day.

**PCR:**

- All passengers entering the country (**including children over the age of 12**) are obliged to display **NEGATIVE molecular test (PCR) FOR covid-19 performed by taking an oropharyngeal or nasopharyngeal smear, conducted up to 72 hours from the time of test before arrival in Greece. OR a (48) hour diagnostic rapid antigen test for covid-19 (Rapid Test) prior to the scheduled flight either in Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or Russian, the certificate includes the full name of the passenger as registered in the passport.**
- all passengers regardless of nationality must meet one of the following conditions:
  - A- To have completed the vaccination for coronavirus covid-19 at least (14) days before schedule arrival and to present a vaccination certificate in either Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or

		<p>Russian, issued by public authority, the certificate includes the full name of passenger as registered in The passport, the type of vaccine, the number of doses and inoculation dates.</p> <p>B- Display negative molecular test (PCR) for covid-19 performed by taking oropharyngeal or nasopharyngeal smear up to 72 hours before the schedule arrival OR a (48) hour diagnostic rapid antigen test for covid-19 (rapid test) prior to the scheduled flight, either in Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or Russian, the (PCR) includes the full name of the passenger as registered in the passport.</p> <p>C- To present proof of recovery from covid-19 valid as of two months after positive PCR or antigen test up to nine months either in Greek, English, French, German, Spanish, Italian or Russian, properly issued at least 30 days after first positive diagnosis and is valid up to 180 days (from public authority or certified private authority) in accordance with the relevant legislation.</p> <p>D- To present their EU digital Covid-19 certificate, issued accordingly to EU requirements in digital or paper form.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers regardless of nationality arriving from (Albania, Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, <b>Egypt</b>, Georgia, India, Libya, Morocco, North Macedonia, Pakistan, Russia, United Arab Emirates And Turkey, whose entrance is permitted must also be diagnosed negative to mandatory molecular test (PCR) for covid-19 or rapid antigen test upon arrival, <b>unless</b> they have completed the <b>vaccination</b> for corona virus covid-19 at least <b>fourteen days before</b> scheduled arrival and present the relevant <b>vaccination certificate</b> or present proof of recovery from covid-19.</li> <li>• Regardless permanent residents of <b>Russia</b> as entrance to Greece is permitted under the condition that, they display a negative molecular test (PCR) for Covid- 19 performed by taking oropharyngeal or nasopharyngeal smear up to 72 hours or 48 hours diagnostic rapid antigen test for covid-19 (RAPID TEST). (The above obligations include children from the age of twelve (12) and above).</li> <li>• All passengers will be subjected to random covid-19 rapid tests upon arrival, upon being tested the passengers remains at the arrival gate awaiting the result of the test. If found positive a 10 day quarantine under supervision is required either at home or at a designated temporary residence assigned by the appropriate authority.</li> <li>• Third country nationals subject to the prohibition herein have the right to submit request to the Greek consular authority of their place of residence or stay for their exceptional entry in the country for business or personal reasons.</li> <li>• <b>Individuals violating the measures hereof, administrative fine of 5000 euros will apply.</b></li> </ul>
5	<b><u>FRANCE</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>The French Government has announced on 04<sup>th</sup> June 2021 a Strategy to Reopen the Borders from 09<sup>th</sup> June 2021. New updates as follows:</u></b></li> </ul>

- Classification of countries according to the evolution of their epidemic situation (lists to be found in [www.gouvernement.fr/ info-coronavirus](http://www.gouvernement.fr/info-coronavirus)).
- **PLF is required from all passengers travelling to France.**
  - 1- **«Green» countries:** countries or territories: Countries where no active viral circulation has been reported and no relevant variants identified. These are European area countries, plus Australia, Bahrain, Brunei, Canada, Chili, Hong-Kong, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, New Zealand, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Ukraine, Union of Comoros, the United States, Uruguay and Vanuatu.
  - 2- **Orange Country:** active circulation of the virus in controlled proportions, with no distribution of variants of concern.
    - All countries, excluding “green” and “red” countries.
  - 3- **«Red» countries:** Countries where active viral circulation has been reported, including relevant variants. These include the following countries: Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Colombia, Costa-Rica, Cuba, Democratic Republic of Congo, Georgia, Indonesia, Iran, Maldives, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Russia, Seychelles, South Africa, Suriname, Tunisia and Turkey.
- New Relaxed measures for Vaccinated passengers between **Orange zone (EGYPT)** and France as follows:
  - \* **To enter France:**
    - a) If Vaccinated: Proof of vaccination + Urgent reason NOT Required + PCR test or antigenic NOT required + Quarantine NOT required.
    - b) if Not Vaccinated: Urgent Reason required + PCR test 72 hours or antigenic 48 hours Required + 7 days Home isolation.
  - \* **To exit France:**
    - a) If Vaccinated: Proof of vaccination + Urgent Reason NOT required + Regulation of destination for test/Quarantine or other.
    - b) If Not Vaccinated: Urgent Reason Required + Regulation of destination for test/Quarantine or other.
- The vaccines accepted by France are those recognized by the European Agency of the drug (EMA): Pfizer, Moderna, AstraZeneca and Johnson & Johnson.
- Proof of vaccination should certify a complete vaccination plan, namely:
  - \* 7 days after the second injection for double-injection vaccines (Pfizer, Moderna, AstraZeneca / Vaxzevria/Covishield)

\* 4 weeks after injection for single-injection vaccines (Johnson & Johnson);

\* 7 days after injection for vaccines in people with a history of Covid-19 (only 1 injection required).

- For persons who have received all the required doses of a WHO-licensed vaccine not approved by the European Medicines Agency, 7 days after receiving an additional dose of an EMA-approved mRNA vaccine.
- The measures applied to vaccinated adults are extended under the same conditions to their accompanying minors, whether vaccinated or not.
- Full information for all zones can be found in <https://www.gouvernement.fr/>
- **Effective from 30/01/2021;**
  - Travel (entering and leaving the territory) between France and abroad, except member states of the (European union, Andorra, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Norway, San Marino, Switzerland and Vatican), are only be authorized for an **imperative reasons of personal or family nature, a health reason relating to the emergency** or **a professional reason that cannot be deferred**. The list of acceptable reasons for travel is given in a derogatory travel form available on the internet (ministry of interior website).
  - EgyptAir must be sure that the boarding passenger can present: (the exceptional travel certificate filled in and signed / supporting documents corresponding to the admissible reason for travel indicated on the certificate). If the passenger is unable to present these documents, he/she is not allowed to board the aircraft.

#### **PCR:**

- **Effective from 18<sup>th</sup> January 2021**, all arriving passengers of age 11 and older are required to have a negative **PCR test dating with 72 hours of departure**.
- Children under eleven years are exempted.
- PCR test types are (RT-LAMP / QRT-PCR / LAMP / QPCR / PCR / RT-PCR Detection of RNA)
- Statement for passengers to certify that he/she do not have any symptoms of COVID-19 is now required (must be filled by the passenger before travel)
- All arriving passengers from: (South Africa, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, United Arab Emirates, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Qatar, Sri Lanka, Turkey, Uruguay), New additional measures are as follows:
  - A- Before departure;
    - All travelers, whatever their nationality, must present to the transport company and to the border control authorities:

- for travelers over eleven years old only, the result of a virological screening biological test "COVID RT-PCR" dating less than 36 hours before departure (departure of the first flight in the event of a connecting trip) and not conclusive not to contamination by covid-19 or the result of a biological virological screening examination (PCR) carried out less than 72 hours before departure not concluding to contamination by covid-19 and a antigenic test carried out less than 24 hours before departure not concluding to contamination by covid-19;
- supporting documents attesting to the address of the home or of a suitable accommodation (hotel or similar), specifying, where applicable, the access procedures allowing control officers to verify compliance with the quarantine measure or isolation, except in the event of isolation in a place of accommodation provided by the administration (territorial isolation support cells have been set up to support people placed in isolation) or transit in international area;
- a sworn statement attesting to
  - that he does not present any symptoms of infection with covid-19,
  - that he is not aware of having been in contact with a confirmed case of covid-19 in the fourteen days preceding the trip,
  - for travelers over eleven years old only, that he accepts that a test or a biological virological screening test for detection of SARS-CoV-2 can be carried out on his arrival in the national territory.
- Travelers will systematically be subject to a quarantine or isolation measure which will be pronounced by prefectural decree on their arrival in mainland France for a period of ten days, which will be accompanied by restrictions on exit times from the place of isolation. (Except in the case of transit in an international zone).
- There is a tolerance for the boarding test presentation requirements for these new countries until Sunday May 16 at 11:59 p.m.

**B- Upon arrival:**

- Have an Antigen test carried out at the airport of arrival;
- Self-isolate for the mandatory 10-day period (failure to do so may result in a fine).
- As part of the self-isolation support system, you will be regularly contacted by the French Health Insurance Services to help you during this period.
- Declaration for travelers aged 11 and over and Declaration for travelers under 11 are available on the site of The Ministry of Interior
- <https://www.interieur.gouv.fr/Actualites/L-actu-du-Ministere/Attestation-de-deplacement-et-de-voyage#from6>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: Self isolation for 7 seven days is applied, then undergo another test</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Passengers arriving from countries where test is not possible, a letter from the French consulate is required. Then will undergo a test at the airport of arrival, and will be quarantined in a concerned place of the government.</u></b></li> </ul>
6	<u>Germany</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers who intend to enter Germany and who have stayed in an international risk area including a high-incidence area or an area of <b><u>virus variant of concern (VOC)</u></b> within the last 10 days prior to entry are subject to mandatory entry registration and sars-cov-2.</li> <li>• Areas of virus variants of concern: carriers are strongly advised to regularly review the designation list at <a href="http://www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete">www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete</a>. Designations are subject to change at short notice. (<u>Egypt is still listed as high-risk at RKI</u>).</li> <li>• It is mandatory for all passengers arriving from categorized risk countries to register online and get a confirmation PDF: <a href="http://www.einreiseanmeldung.de">www.einreiseanmeldung.de</a></li> <li>• <b>(Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe) have now been added to the list of virus variant areas. (Ban on carriage from areas of variant of concern)</b></li> <li>• A substitute form is to be filled-in only in case passenger doesn't have internet access and not in addition to the online registration.</li> <li>• In case he/she filled-in the substitute form it is not to be collected by cabin crew, but passenger will have to hand it over to Federal Police at border control in Germany.</li> <li>• Temporary travel restrictions apply to all non-essential travel from third countries to the Federal Republic of Germany. (This does not include flight restrictions).<b>The restrictions do not apply to German citizens.</b></li> <li>• <b><u>Exempted</u></b> from these travel restrictions are passenger who have resided and last stayed in the following countries and regions: (Argentina, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Chile, Columbia, Hong Kong, Jordan, Kuwait, Macao, Namibia, New Zealand, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Taiwan, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay)</li> <li>• <u>Entry into the federal republic of Germany is permitted to all passenger from third countries who have an imperative need for travel:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ EU citizens and third-country nationals with current right of residence in Germany,</li> <li>○ healthcare workers, health researchers and Geriatric care workers,</li> <li>○ skilled and highly qualified foreign workers if their employment is necessary from an economic perspective and the work cannot be postponed or performed abroad,</li> <li>○ freight transport and other transport personnel,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



- seasonal workers in agriculture,
- Seafarers,
- Foreign students, trainees, volunteers,
- persons immigrating into Germany for the purpose of joining their families and visits for urgent family reasons or short term visits of core family members (husband/wife, minor children, parents of minor children) or unmarried partners in a relationship with German nationals, EU citizens and third-country nationals with current right of residence in Germany or joint short term visits of couples (third country national and German national/EU citizen) residing together in a third country for important reasons,
- Persons in need of international protection or for other humanitarian reasons,
- Diplomats, staff of international organizations, military personnel and humanitarian aid workers in the exercise of their functions,
- Ethnic German resettles,
- Passengers in transit.

For further information: [WWW.BMI.BUND.DE/EN/](http://WWW.BMI.BUND.DE/EN/)

- Entry from third countries into the federal republic of Germany for the sole purpose of onward travel to another EU-/Schengen state is permitted. this applies under the following conditions:
  1. The time spent in Germany is limited to the duration required for direct transit to the destination state,
  2. The third-country national is permitted to enter the destination state in accordance with annex i or annex ii of the council recommendation (EU) 2020/912 of 30 June 2020 or an individual confirmation of the granting of entry issued by the destination state.
  3. The third country is not designated as an area of virus variants of concern.

Under these conditions, entry by air and onward travel to the country of destination by land is also permitted. It is the traveller's responsibility to prove the right of entry into the country of destination and the route of travel in the event of controls.

- EgyptAir are prohibited to transport passengers from an area of VOC to Germany. This restriction applies to all travel of passengers originating from an area of voc. Exemptions: the transport ban does not apply to:
- Passengers having German nationality and passengers residing and with right of residence in Germany as well as their spouses, partners from the same household, minor children and parents accompanying their minor children,
- passengers transiting a German airport including transit from or to another Schengen country,

- transportation of personnel in the interest of public health,
- flights on behalf of the Euratom safeguards, the international atomic energy agency, the united nations and its agencies, the European union and the European center for medium-range weather forecasts,
- members of a foreign diplomatic mission or consular office as well as their accompanying spouses, partners from the same household and minor children whose appointment and arrival has been notified to the federal foreign office, -transport of persons accredited by the respective organizing committee for the preparation, participation, implementation and follow-up of international sporting events,- transports of vaccinated passengers for which the federal government of Germany has confirmed that their transport is in the national interest.
- A proof of successful entry registration or substitute registration form must be kept by Passenger at all times and presented on request to the carrier or the competent authority.
- Carriers must only transport passenger who have presented proof of successful registration or substitute registration form.
- For passengers who intend to enter Germany and who have stayed at a high-incidence area or an area of VOC within the last 10 days prior to entry, preflight testing is mandatory. The sample collection for the test must not be older than 48hr before entry.
- Passengers who have only passed through a high-incidence area and have not had a stopover there or who enter Germany only for transit purposes and leave Germany again by the quickest route are exempted from presenting a proof of negative testing. The list of exceptions is not exhaustive. Further exemptions may apply. Please check against regulation.
- Egyptair must provide information of the German Federal ministry of health to all passengers.
- passengers who intend to enter Germany and who have stayed in an international risk area (including high-incidence area or an area of virus variant of concern) within the last 10 days prior to entry are subject to mandatory entry registration (electronically) and sars-cov-2 testing
- The above instructions including transit and transfer passengers originating from a high-incidence area or area of virus variant of concern.
- The obligation to fill out a PLF and the local quarantine regulation when returning from a risk area, high risk area or an area of VOC are still valid.
- The air carrier is obliged to inform the passengers about the new digital entry registration, and to check before the flight if the passengers have registered online. If, in exceptional cases, passenger are not able to fill out the digital registration they have to fill out a replacement registration in paper form. The carrier has to collect this paper form and has to hand it over to the Health Authorities at the first point of arrival in Germany.

### PCR:

- **Effective from 30 March 2021 until 12 May 2021, All** passengers - including transit passengers - entering Germany are obliged to show proof of a negative COVID test or a vaccination certificate or a proof of recovery of SARS-COV-2 before boarding the flight (no matter if the country of origin belongs to any risk area of the RKI). The airline is **NOT** allowed to carry passengers without a negative COVID test.
- Test certificates have to be presented in either German, English, French or Spanish. (Concerning the controllability/verifiability of the test evidence, it is required that the test result ("**positivo**" / "**negativo**") and the time of the nasal swab (which has to be taken no more than 48 hours before entry) are clearly indicated.)
- **The following tests are accepted:**
  - 1- High risk area or Non risk area:**
    - 1A.: Antigen, the sample collection for the test must not be older than **48hrs before entry**.
    - 1B.: PCR or POC-PCR test, the sample collection for the test must not be older than **72hrs before entry**.
  - 2. Area of variants of concern; (Egypt is still categorized as a risk country.)**
    - 2A.: Antigen, the sample collection for the test must not be older than **24hrs before entry**.
    - 2B.: PCR or POC-PCR test, the sample collection for the test must not be older than **72hrs before entry**.
- Mandatory sars-cov-2 testing does **NOT** apply for **children younger than 6 years**.

### Vaccination:

- Entries of fully vaccinated passengers from countries outside the European Union will be allowed.
- Entry into the federal republic of Germany is permitted to all passengers who have resided and last stayed in third countries, provided they are **fully vaccinated** against sarscov-2 coronavirus.
- Persons under 12 years of age who have not yet been vaccinated may enter if accompanied by at least one fully vaccinated parent.
- The passengers is considered fully vaccinated under the following conditions:
  1. The vaccine must be listed on the website of the paul-ehrlich-institute.
  2. Passenger must have received all the necessary vaccination doses required for a complete protective vaccination as listed on the website of the paul-ehrlich-institute.
  3. At least 14 days have elapsed since the last required vaccination, except for recovered persons.
  4. Passenger has not stayed in an area of virus variants of concern during the last 10 days.

5. Passenger is citizen of a state whose entry requirements are not subject to reciprocity. (Reciprocity reservations currently exist for the following state: china).

- On all flights to Germany carriers must only transport passengers who have presented proof of negative test for sars-cov-2 or a vaccination certificate or (fully vaccinated) a proof of recovery of sars-cov-2. PAX transiting via a German airport to a third country or a country in the Schengen area are exempted.
- Passenger must present a digital Covid certificate of the European Union (EU-dcc) or an equivalent proof of vaccination before departure to the carrier. EU-dcc or an equivalent proof of vaccination must be checked by carriers against ID card or equivalent prior boarding.
- The vaccination certificate must contain at least the following information:
  1. Personal data of the vaccinated person (at least surname, first name and date of birth),
  2. Date of vaccination,
  3. Number of vaccination doses,
  4. Name of the vaccine,
  5. Name of the disease against which vaccination was received, and
  6. Characteristics that indicate the person or institution responsible for carrying out the vaccination or issuing the certificate, for example an official symbol or the name of the issuer.
  7. accepted languages of proof of vaccination: German, English, French, Italian or Spanish.
- Regarding the current status of Non-EU countries recognizing the European Digital COVID certificate. Up to now, the 16 following Non-EU countries joined the EU Digital COVID Certificate System: (Albania / Andorra / Switzerland / Faroe Islands / Israel / Iceland / Liechtenstein / Morocco / Monaco / North Macedonia / Norway / Panama / San Marino / Turkey / Ukraine / The Vatican)
- The accepted Vaccines are (BioNTech / Moderna / AstraZeneca / Janssen).

**Regulations for vaccinated and recovered people:**

- Obligation to provide proof: proof of negative test before departure (antigen or PCR test)
- Obligation to register: Digital Registration on Entry (Digitale Einreiseanmeldung, DEA) before departure
- Obligation to self-isolate for vaccinated people: If vaccine is not sufficiently effective against variant: 14-day quarantine
- Obligation to self-isolate for recovered people: 14-day quarantine

**Regulations for non-vaccinated people:**

- Obligation to provide proof: proof of negative test before departure (antigen or PCR test)
- Obligation to register: Digital Registration on Entry (DEA) before departure
- Obligation to self-isolate: 14-day quarantine

- **Passengers are required to undergo testing (SARS-COV2) virus no more than 48 hours before or immediately after entry.**

**QUARANTINE:**

- Those travelers are obliged to go directly to their home or other suitable accommodation immediately after their return and to stay there permanently for a period of 10 days.
- **When returning from High risk areas** The obligation to quarantine at home for **10 days** is still valid. The quarantine can be shortened after 5 days with a proof of a negative Covid test. With a proof of a vaccination or of recovery there is no need to quarantine. (Children under 12 years the quarantine is obliged but ends automatically after 5 days without having a proof of a negative test)
- **When returning from Areas of variant of concern VOC, the quarantine obligation 14 days.** (There is no option to shorten the quarantine with a proof of vaccination, recovery or negative test.)
- It is NOT mandatory to quarantine for the following: Traveling through, border traffic, professional activity / training / study, border commuters, private visits and special professional groups.
- You can find more details about this at: Further information on exemptions from quarantine regulations can be found at: <https://soziales.hessen.de/gesundheit/corona-hessen/quarantaenebestimmungen-und-coronatests-fuer-einreisende/neue-regelungen-ab-08112020/ausnahmen-zu-quarantaenebestimmungen-und-coronatests-fuer-einreisende>
- Ending quarantine early when entering from areas of variants of concern is an option in the following two cases:
  - The respective area of variants of concern is downgraded in Germany during the self-isolation period (i.e. it is either classed as a high-incidence area or as a basic risk area). In this case, when the self-isolation period ends depend on the regulations for high-incidence or basic risk areas.
  - For persons who are fully vaccinated with a specific vaccine listed on the Robert Koch Institute's website, self-isolation ends when they submit their proof of vaccination. This is on condition that the Robert Koch Institute has determined (and published on its website) that this vaccine is sufficiently effective against the variant of the virus for which the classification as an area of variants of concern was made.
- **USEFUL INFORMATION:**
- Passengers info: [www.rki.de/covid-19-bmg-merkblatt](http://www.rki.de/covid-19-bmg-merkblatt) entry regulation: [www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaeinreisevtransport](http://www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaeinreisevtransport)
- Ban regulation: [www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaschv](http://www.bundesgesundheitsministerium.de/coronaschv)
- International risk area, high incidence area and area of virus variant of concern definition: [www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete](http://www.rki.de/covid-19-risikogebiete)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Online registration: <a href="http://www.einreiseanmeldung.de">www.einreiseanmeldung.de</a> substitute</li> <li>• Registration form: <a href="http://www.rki.de/covid-19-ersatzmitteilung">www.rki.de/covid-19-ersatzmitteilung</a></li> <li>• Molecular biological tests for sars-cov-2: <a href="http://www.rki.de/covid-19-en">www.rki.de/covid-19-en</a></li> <li>• Pre-flight notification federal police: <a href="mailto:bpolp(at)polizei.bund.de">bpolp(at)polizei.bund.de</a></li> <li>• Single point of contact: <a href="mailto:ogd-kontakt(at)rki.de">ogd-kontakt(at)rki.de</a></li> <li>• Information: <a href="http://WWW.BUNDESINNENMINISTERIUM.DE/RESTRICTIONSGERMANY">WWW.BUNDESINNENMINISTERIUM.DE/RESTRICTIONSGERMANY</a></li> <li>• LIST OF VACCINE: <a href="http://WWW.PEI.DE/IMPFSTOFFE/COVID-19">WWW.PEI.DE/IMPFSTOFFE/COVID-19</a></li> </ul>
7	<u>CYPRUS</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>All passengers, regardless of country category, shall be obliged to fill an application on the <a href="https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/">https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/</a> within 48 hours prior to their departure flight.</b></li> <li>• <b>No passengers will be accepted without Cyprus Flight pass or fines will be imposed on Passenger (300 Euro) also must get approval from immigration before being accepted.</b></li> <li>• <b>Transit passengers will not be accepted via Larnaca Airport onboard low cost carriers unless passengers are in position allow to enter Cyprus with all documents needed as we accept Cypriot and residence (PCR test and Cyprus flight pass).</b></li> <li>• When booking a flight, passengers have to be informed in advance by airlines or travel agents of the requirements and to complete the required documents in advance through a dedicated official web electronic platform of the Republic of Cyprus.</li> <li>• Transit and Transfer passengers must have Cyprus Flight Pass as the platform is updated (not applicable for low cost carriers as passengers onto low cost carriers need to finish requirement to enter Cyprus as they do not accept transit or transfer passengers).</li> <li>• For Domestic and Agricultural Workers will do another PCR test on Arrival at Larnaca they must have 30 Euro to pay for the PCR.</li> <li>• All passengers travelling from India or been for the last 14 days in India are prohibited to enter Cyprus. Exemption is made for (Cypriots, European Nationals and Permanent Resident in Cyprus). Any passenger is being accepted by the Airlines will be Denied and board back on same flight</li> <li>• <b>As from the 10th May 2021</b>, passengers travelling to Cyprus from (Armenia / Bahrain / Belarus / Canada / <b>Egypt</b> / Georgia / Israel / Jordan / Kuwait / Lebanon / Qatar / Russia / KSA / Serbia / Switzerland / Ukraine / UAE / UK / USA) provided they can prove and successfully uploading in cyflypass web, date, type and get the approval and that they have received both doses will NOT be required to undergo to tests prior or upon arrival and no need to remain in quarantine.</li> </ul>

- For more details kindly visit web : <https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/> under more info Also on [http://www.tourism.gov.cy/tourism/tourism.nsf/All/E7437124AA6947F9C22586C30030A4DB/\\$file/Cyprus\\_Travel\\_Protocol\\_for\\_Vaccinated\\_Travelers.pdf?OpenElement](http://www.tourism.gov.cy/tourism/tourism.nsf/All/E7437124AA6947F9C22586C30030A4DB/$file/Cyprus_Travel_Protocol_for_Vaccinated_Travelers.pdf?OpenElement)
- **Effective 9<sup>th</sup> May till 9<sup>th</sup> August 2021**, Passengers holding a valid certificate of vaccination against COVID-19 arriving in Cyprus from abroad, regardless of their nationality and country of departure, shall be exempted from the obligation of laboratory testing and self-isolation/quarantine, subject to the following conditions:
  - 1- They hold a valid certificate of vaccination issued by the following states: ( EU Member States (including Cyprus) / EEA Member States (Island, Lichtenstein, Norway) / Switzerland / Israel / United Kingdom / Russia / United Arab Emirates / Saudi Arabia / Ukraine / Jordan / Lebanon / **Egypt** / Belarus / Serbia / Qatar / Bahrain / United States of America / Armenia / Georgia / Canada / Kuwait)
  - 2- They have been vaccinated either with one of the vaccines approved by the European Medicines Agency (Pfizer/BioNTech, AstraZeneca, Moderna, Janssen), or with Sputnik V vaccine and have completed their vaccination scheme. It is noted that for vaccines that are given as 2 doses, passengers should have taken both doses, while for the Janssen vaccine (single dose vaccine) 14 days must elapse between the administration of the vaccine and the date of travel. More information available on: <https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/en/vaccinated-passengers> .
- All flights from (Doha, Dubai, **Cairo**, Israel, Lebanon, Israel, China and the United Kingdom) will undergo PCR test upon arrival.
- Passengers arriving from (South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Eswatini, Zimbabwe, Mozambique, Malawi and Botswana) are prohibited, which during the last 14 days prior to its arrival in the Republic either resided or passed through the territory of the countries above, regardless of whether it holds a valid entry permit and/or residence permit in the Republic, with the exception of:
  - (i) Cypriot citizens and members of their families (their foreign spouses and their minor children),
  - (ii) citizens of the Member States of the European Union, the European Economic Area (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway) and Switzerland, and
  - (iii) third-country nationals who are proven to have exclusively their legal and permanent residence in the areas controlled by the Government of the Republic,

(b) persons falling under categories (i) to (iii) comply with all of the following conditions, regardless of whether they hold a certificate of an integrated vaccination regimen from the competent authorities of the Member States of the European Union, the European Economic Area and Switzerland or a certificate of recovery from the COVID-19 disease:



(i) proceed to a laboratory test for the COVID-19 disease with a negative indication, with the sampling having taken place within 72 hours prior to their departure to the Republic and present relevant evidence and undergo a laboratory test upon their arrival in the Republic, the cost of which is covered by the persons:

Provided that persons under the age of twelve are not obliged to undergo a laboratory examination, (ii) are transferred to hotels and/or tourist accommodations with which the Deputy Ministry of Tourism has contracted, where they remain under a mandatory restriction regime for a period of 10 days from the date of their arrival and their date of arrival is calculated as day "0":

Provided that the cost of transportation and stay of persons in these accommodations, the cost of which is covered by the persons themselves,

(iii) undergo on the 10th day from the date of their arrival a laboratory test, the cost of which is borne by the Republic and those of the persons who have a negative result are released from the mandatory restriction regime,

(c) those persons whose arrival and/or entry is permitted in accordance with paragraph (a) are positively diagnosed,

- **Countries are categorized into 4 categories:**

**1- Green Countries:** Australia / Czech Republic / Croatia /Germany / Holy See (Vatican City State) / Hungary / Jordan / Monaco / New Zealand / Poland / Romania / Singapore / Slovakia

- **Passengers from Green countries:**

- Passengers should complete the Cyprus Flight Pass (<https://www.cyprusflightpass.gov.cy>) within 24 hours prior to their departure flight.

**2- Orange Countries:** Austria / Bahrain / Bulgaria / Bosnia and Herzegovina / China / Canada /Finland / Greece / Hong Kong / Italy Latvia / Liechtenstein / Luxembourg / Macao / Norway / North Macedonia / Qatar / Saudi Arabia / Slovenia .

- **Passengers from Orange countries:**

- Passengers should complete the Cyprus Flight Pass (<https://www.cyprusflightpass.gov.cy>) within 24 hours prior to their departure flight.

- **PCR/ QUARANTINE:**

- **Passengers coming from orange countries are required to undergo a molecular test at a certified lab, with the sample taken during the last 72 hours prior to flight departure, and upload a certificate that demonstrates a negative PCR for COVID-19, on the Cyprus Flight Pass Platform.**

- **Children below the age of 12 are exempted from testing. All travelers will also need to provide certain information and solemn declarations.**
- Passengers falling into the following categories may undergo the molecular examination upon arrival in the Republic of Cyprus the cost will be borne by themselves (30 EURO):
  - a) Cypriot citizens and their family members (foreign spouses and children),
  - b) Legal residents of the Republic,
  - c) persons entitled to enter under the Vienna Convention, (**Diplomatic passports**)
  - d) Persons in countries where the authorities duly substantiate and following an announcement by the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Cyprus, are not in a position to offer Covid-19 testing to those wishing to travel.
- **3-RedCountries:** Albania / Andorra / Armenia / Azerbaijan / Belarus / Belgium / Brunei Darussalam / Denmark / Egypt / Estonia / France / Georgia / Iceland / Ireland / Israel / Japan / Korea, Republic of / Kuwait / Lebanon / Lithuania / Malta / Republic of Moldova, / Montenegro / Netherlands / Portugal / Russian Federation / San Marino / Spain / Sweden / Switzerland / Serbia / Ukraine / United Arab Emirates / United Kingdom / United States
- **PCR/ QUARANTINE:**
- **Passengers coming from red countries are required to undergo a molecular test at a certified lab, with the sample taken during the last 72 hours prior to flight departure, and upload a certificate that demonstrates a negative PCR for COVID-19, on the Cyprus Flight Pass Platform.**
- They will also need to pay for and undergo a molecular PCR test upon arrival to Cyprus, the cost of which is 30 Euros at Larnaca airport,
- Only children below the age of 12 are exempted from testing.
- **The following persons will be allowed to enter the Republic of Cyprus having undergone a lab test at their own expense, upon entry to the Republic of Cyprus:**
  - a) Cypriot citizens and members of their families (foreign spouses and children)
  - b) Legal residents of the Republic.
  - c) Passengers entitled to enter to the Republic under the Vienna Convention These persons may choose to undergo only one lab test, namely upon their arrival to Cyprus, but must then remain in a status of obligatory self-isolation for three (3) days. On day 4, they need to undergo a second PCR test for Covid-19, again at their own expense. The result of the lab test must be submitted to the electronic address; [monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy](mailto:monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy)
- **4- GREY countries ( special permission ):** The rest of Countries not mentioned in Green, Orange and Red

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>PCR/ QUARANTINE:</u></b></li> <li>• Passengers coming from Grey countries are required to undergo a molecular test at a certified lab, with the sample taken during the <u>last 72 hours prior to flight departure</u>, and upload a certificate that demonstrates a negative PCR for COVID-19, on the Cyprus Flight Pass Platform.</li> <li>• In addition, they will remain in a status of obligatory self-isolation / <u>quarantine for fourteen (14) days</u> or a status of obligatory self-isolation / quarantine for ten (10) days, provided they undergo another PCR test for Covid-19 on the 10th day, at their own expense. The result of the lab test must be submitted to the electronic address: <a href="mailto:monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy">monada@mphs.moh.gov.cy</a>.</li> <li>• <u>Children below the age of 12 are exempted from testing.</u></li> <li>• Travel from GREY countries, is allowed only for:       <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Cypriot citizens and their family members (spouses and children)</li> <li>b) Persons legally residing in the Republic of Cyprus</li> <li>c) EU citizens, citizens of European Economic Area (Island, Lichtenstein, Norway) and Switzerland</li> <li>d) Persons allowed to enter the Republic of Cyprus in accordance with the Vienna Convention ((Diplomatic passports))</li> <li>e) Citizens of third countries, provided they obtain prior special permission from the Republic of Cyprus, (<a href="https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/en/special.permission">https://cyprusflightpass.gov.cy/en/special.permission</a>).</li> </ol> </li> <li>• <b><u>Note: European Union citizens, citizens of European Economic Area (Island, Lichtenstein, Norway), citizens of Switzerland and citizens of third countries, must undergo a molecular test prior to departure, as stipulated above. The other categories of passengers have the choice of either taking the test prior to their departure or taking it upon entry to the Republic of Cyprus, at their own expense.</u></b></li> </ul>
8	<b><u>NETHERLANDS</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective 08<sup>th</sup> August 2021</u></b>, the Dutch government announces that all ‘orange’ colour codes (do not travel unless imperative) will be removed for all countries within the EU, unless a worrisome new variant of the COVID-19 virus is found. <u>Countries within the EU will be issued with a ‘yellow’ or ‘green’ advice instead.</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>For arriving passengers</u>, this results in the following:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No more mandatory quarantine within the EU, unless a new worrisome COVID-19 is found.</li> <li>• Proof of negative test result, recovery or vaccination is mandatory for travelling from countries with a ‘yellow’ colour code within the EU.</li> <li>• Proof of negative test result or vaccination is mandatory for travelling from safe areas outside the EU.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- Urgent advice to passengers travelling with a negative test result to have themselves tested on day 2 and day 5 after arrival. This is not warranted for vaccinated or recovered passengers.
- Time period for validity of negative PCR-test will be 48 hours, time period for rapid-antigen test will be 24 hours, before departure.

Effective from 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 00:01 o' clock local time in the Netherlands;

- All passenger flights departing from South-Africa, all countries within South-America (Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, French-Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Surinam, Uruguay and Venezuela), Dominican Republic and panama with destination Netherlands are prohibited to enter the Netherlands. This flight ban is in effect until April 1 2021, 00:01 hours Dutch local time. Any possible change of this period shall be assessed depending on further developments.
- Notice: as of march 9 2021, 00:01 hours Dutch local time, there is no longer a flight ban in effect for the United Kingdom.
- Effective from 15<sup>th</sup> May 2021, the Dutch government has issued an update on COVID-19 flight and traveller restrictions. Flight bans for the following countries have been extended until June 1st 2021 0:01 LT (India / South-Africa) All countries within South-America (Argentina / Bolivia / Brazil / Chile / Colombia / Ecuador / French-Guyana / Guyana / Paraguay / Peru / Surinam / Uruguay / Venezuela).
- Exception: <https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/dutch-flight-ban-and-docking-ban>
- Safe countries outside the EU/Schengen area (Australia / New Zealand / Rwanda / Singapore / South Korea / Thailand / China (mainland China, Hong Kong, Macau)). Only if China lifts entry restrictions on European travelers. Travelers from China are not required to present a negative COVID-19 test declaration.
- Israel (as of 15 May 2021).
- **Restrictions for passenger flights will be continued**
- All non-Schengen nationals and non-EU nationals are prohibited to enter the Netherlands by order of the ministry of justice and security.
- **Exempted** from the travel restriction are residents from (Australia, New Zealand, Rwanda, Singapore, South-Korea and Thailand).
- **The following categories of travelers from non-Schengen/non EU/non UK countries not listed above are exempted specific categories of travelers with an essential function or need:**
- healthcare professionals, health researchers, and elderly care Professionals,
- Frontier workers,

- Transport personnel,
- Diplomats, staff of international organizations and people invited by international organizations whose physical presence is required for the well-functioning of these organizations, military personnel and humanitarian aid workers and civil protection personnel in the exercise of their functions,
- Passengers in transit,
- Passengers travelling for imperative family reasons,
- seafarers,
- Persons in need of international protection or for other humanitarian reasons.
- Persons on board of a state flight
- Persons in the interest Dutch economy and society , elite athletes and their support staff
- Personal in the cultural and creative sectors, journalist and researchers
- Partners in a long-distance relationship under certain conditions, for more information <HTTPS://WWW.GOVERNMENT.NL/TOPICS/CORONAVIRUS-COVID-19/TACKLING-NEW-CORONAVIRUS-IN-THE-NETHERLANDS/TRAVEL-AND-HOLIDAYS/VISTING-THE-NETHERLANDS-EXMPTIONS-TO-ENTRY-BAN>
- Urgent advice of 10 days self-quarantine applies for passengers from the regions and countries mentioned on <HTTPS://WWW.GOVERNMENT.NL/TOPICS/CORONAVIRUS-COVID-19/TACKLING-NEW-CORONAVIRUS-IN-THE-NETHERLANDS/TRAVEL-AND-HOLIDAYS /SELF-QUARNTINE>
- Be aware current situation health declaration: for all passengers aged 13 years or older travelling to and from the Netherlands a health declaration is mandatory before boarding.
- Passenger locator data: the local health authorities may request operators to provide passenger locator data in a very short time (including seat number) for contact tracing. Operators should therefore keep this information for at least 2 weeks after each flight. A passenger locator form drafted in accordance with international standards can be used for this purpose.
- Please refer to <HTTPS://WWW.GOVERNMENT.NL/TOPICS/AVIATION/DOCUMENTS/PUPLICATIONS/2020/07/07/INFORMATIO N-FOR-PASSENGERS-FLYING-TO-AND-FROM-THE-NETHERLANDS> for further instructions.
- **Netherlands has decided to allow some categories to enter the Netherlands; some of these categories are holding type D visa (long stay visa) and some categories are holding type C visa (short stay visa).**

**Hereunder the list of categories which are allowed to enter the Netherlands for the time being: EU citizens, including UK nationals and members of their families\* can travel freely (no specific reasons have to be documented).**

**Non-EU citizens covered by the under mentioned exceptions should travel well documented:**

- Nationals and inhabitants of Norway, Iceland, Switzerland , Monaco, Andorra, San Marino en Vatican city, and their family members if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland. [Check whether they need a visa.](#)
- Third-country nationals holding a residence card or a residence permit in accordance with Directive 2003/109/EC (the LTR Directive) and their family if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland [First check whether they need a visa.](#)
- Third-country nationals who derive their right of residence from other European Directives or from the national law of a Member State and their family members if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland. [Check whether they need a visa.](#)
- Holders of a long-stay visa [authorization for temporary stay or 'MVV'](#)
- Holders of a valid residence permit and their family members if they are traveling or are joining them to Netherland.
- Other third country nationals who have a vital function or need, including:
  - Healthcare personnel; doctors, nurses or researchers;
  - Border workers;
  - Seasonal workers;
  - Persons employed in the transport of goods and other transport personnel, where necessary, including container ships, bulk carriers (e.g. ore or coal), tankers (fuels and chemicals), fisheries, persons employed in the energy sector i.e. oil and gas platforms and wind farms as well as offshore companies providing services to this sector, and flight crew;
  - You are a cross-border commuter.
  - Seafarers in possession of a seaman's book, with the exception of seafarers on commercial and pleasure yachts;
  - Diplomats, or service passport holder in the performance of their duties;
  - Armed forces personnel, in the performance of their duties;
  - Personnel of international and humanitarian organizations;
  - Persons who have imperative reasons to visit their families; these are journeys in exceptional cases.
  - **An exceptional case is visiting a terminally ill family member and attending a funeral. It is intended for first-degree and second-degree family members. Father, mother and children are first-degree and partner, grandchildren, brothers and sisters are second degree.**

- Visiting a terminally ill family member or attending a funeral. You must be a family member in the first or second degree (as defined in Dutch law).
- Coming to the Netherlands to be with your legal partner when they give birth. This applies to the father of the child only. If you are not legally married, you must have acknowledged paternity of the unborn child. You must also be able to prove that your partner is more than 34 weeks pregnant.
- Citizens of non-EU+ countries can transfer to a country outside the EU+ via Amsterdam airport, if they remain in the non-Schengen transit area of the airport and if they have a ticket for a confirmed connecting flight -to an airport outside the Schengen area- that departs within 48 hours upon arrival in Amsterdam.
- Persons in need of international protection; the border procedure applies in full;
- Persons admitted for humanitarian reasons;
- Students; provided that you are in possession of a residence notification letter issued by the IND: "Study".
- Highly skilled migrants: provided that you are in possession of a notification letter issued by the IND for residence as: Highly skilled migrant.
- Long distance relationship (type C visa).

- **Effective 26<sup>th</sup> November 2021 (12:00 local time)**, a flight ban is in effect for passengers travelling to the Netherlands from (South-Africa / Lesotho / Eswatini (Swaziland) / Botswana / Namibia / Zimbabwe. The flight ban is currently in place until 04<sup>th</sup> December 2021.

For more information :about Family members of a national of a [European Union \(EU\) country](#)

For more information on lawful residence on regular grounds and lawful residence on asylum grounds, see [the IND's website](#).

**Please note: even if you are permitted to travel to the Netherlands because you fall into an exemption category, you may also be required to [self-quarantine for 10 days on arrival](#). This depends on the country you are travelling from**

- Very high risk areas: (Argentina / Bangladesh / Bolivia / Brazil / Chile / Colombia / Dominican Republic / Ecuador / French Guiana / Guyana /India /Lebanon/ Myanmar /Nepal /Pakistan /Panama/Paraguay/ Peru / South Africa /Suriname/United Kingdom /Uruguay / USA/Venezuela)

**PCR:**



**Effective 6<sup>th</sup> September 2021**, Passengers travelling to the Netherlands from very high risk areas must be able to show a negative (PCR) test result, in addition to proof of vaccination or recovery (72 hours after September 4th 2021).

**Effective from June 1st 2021**, the mandatory antigen test is NO longer needed, **EXCEPT** for passengers arriving from destinations designated as high risk areas or areas with COVID-19 virus variants.

- All travelers on flights to the Netherlands from a high-risk country outside the EU or Schengen area and to which the flight ban does not apply and/or who are exempted from the EU-entry ban, are required to meet the following conditions:
  1. a valid negative NAAT-test (either MPOCT, NAAT, PCR, RT PCR, LAMP or TMA), no older **than 48 hours** before expected arrival in the Netherlands,
  2. A valid negative NAAT-test declaration (only for travelers from outside the EU/Schengen area),
  3. A health declaration for all passengers aged 12 years or older travelling to and from the Netherlands.
- Before boarding, airlines shall verify if passengers meet these conditions. If passengers fail to meet these conditions, they shall be refused on the flight and boarding the aircraft.
- The following categories of travelers are exempted from being in possession of:
  - 1) A valid negative NAAT-TEST **no older than 48 hours** before expected arrival in the Netherlands,
  - 2) A valid negative NAAT-test declaration (only for travelers from outside the EU/Schengen area),
  - 3) A negative antigen rapid test, no older than 24 hours before boarding the aircraft heading to the Netherlands.

**Exceptions:**

- Passengers under the age of 12 years,
- Persons who are travelling on behalf of the minister or state secretary of justice and security. this applies in particular to flights where kmar personnel are accompany a person to or from the Netherlands.
- Travelers with a statement from the ministry of health, welfare and sport in the context of urgent medical transport.
- Travelers who have been tested positive for covid-19 previously, who no longer have covid-19-associated symptoms, are no longer contagious, who continue to test positive for a longer period of time and therefore cannot show a negative covid-19 test result. the following applies to these travelers:
  - a. travelers who have been infected with covid-19 and are therefore unable to submit a negative NAAT test result may still travel if they can show the following documents:
    - i. positive NAAT-test result from a minimum of 2 to a maximum of 8 weeks old;

- ii. positive NAAT-test result of maximum 72 hours old upon arrival in the Netherlands;
  - iii. Negative rapid test result of maximum 24 hours old before boarding.
- b. in case of a permanently positive rapid test result, travelling to the Netherlands is allowed if they can show the following documents:
- i. positive NAAT-test result from a minimum of 2 and a maximum of 8 weeks old;
  - ii. positive NAAT-test result test result of **maximum 48** hours old upon arrival in the Netherlands;
  - iii. Signed doctor's statement of a maximum of **48 hours before** boarding that shows that this traveler is no longer covid-19 contagious.

- Cross-border commuters (including students and school children),
- (Incoming) staff of diplomatic and consular representations or international organizations in the Netherlands - including the members of their official household - and as such (to be) registered with the ministry of foreign affairs,
- Holders of non-Dutch diplomatic passports,
- Holders of Dutch diplomatic passports, if they are travelling in the exercise of their work or whose physical presence is required for work,
- heads of state and members of foreign governments,
- passengers on a direct flight from a non-risk country (who have resided there 10 days previous to the trip) to the Netherlands,
- Passengers on flights from a non-risk country (who have resided there 10 days previous to the trip) which do have a Dutch airport as their destination, who are transferring in a high-risk country and who do not leave the airport during transfer are exempted.
- A. passengers who do leave the airport during transfer, are not exempt from both the NAAT-test as well as the rapid antigen test. The rapid antigen test should at least be taken at the point of departure airport.
- passengers on flights which do not have a Dutch airport as their destination, but are diverted to a Dutch airport due to unforeseen circumstances,
- passengers with a NATO travel order or a nato-2 visum,
- aircrew (crew members or personnel operating passenger or cargo flights or travelling as passengers to or from their departure base), who do not leave the aircraft position (except for safety inspections) during turnaround and continue flying (back) immediately afterwards,
- Individuals who work on oil and gas platforms, offshore wind farms and offshore companies that provide services to the energy sector. This only includes passengers who are flying directly to the Netherlands from an (offshore) platform/wind farm.

### **Proof of vaccination**

- Proof of vaccination is accepted only if it:
- has been issued following vaccination with a vaccine that has been approved by the European Medicines Agency (EMA) or is on the Emergency Use Listing of the World Health Organization (WHO);
- has been issued based on full vaccination. That means that:
- the vaccination schedule consists of a single dose and this single dose has been administered (Janssen); or
- the vaccination schedule consists of two doses and:
- both doses have been administered, or
- one dose has been administered and it has been confirmed that the person vaccinated had previously been infected with the virus SARS-CoV-2
- has been issued in one of the following languages: ( Dutch / English / French / German / Italian / Portuguese / Spanish), includes the following:
- Information identifying the person who has been vaccinated.
- Information demonstrating that the person in question has been fully vaccinated against the virus SARS-CoV-2.
- The name of the vaccine and the name of the manufacturer or marketing authorisation holder of each dose of the vaccine administered.
- The date on which each dose of the vaccine was administered.
- The name of the country in which the vaccine was administered.
- The name of the issuer of the proof of vaccination.
- A signature or stamp of authenticity placed by the issuer.
- Approved vaccines: The following vaccines have been approved by the EMA/WHO: (Pfizer/BioNTech / Astra Zeneca EU / Johnson & Johnson / Moderna / Astra Zeneca-SK Bio / Serum Institute of India (Covishield) / Sinopharm / Sinovac).
- Effective 10<sup>th</sup> July 2021, the Dutch government will implement a two weeks waiting time that passengers need to abide by before they are eligible to travel using the Digital COVID-19 certificate. Vaccination is presumed to protect after a period of two weeks, hence the waiting period.

### **THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES OF TRAVELLERS ARE ONLY EXEMPTED FROM BEING IN POSSESSION OF:**

- 1) a valid negative NAAT-test (either MPOCT, NAAT, PCR, RT PCR, lamp or TMA), no older than 72 hours before expected arrival in the Netherlands,

- 2) a valid negative NAAT-test declaration (only for travelers from outside the EU/Schengen area),
- Seafarers (including cruise ship and ferry crew members), that possess a seamen record book if they are travelling in the exercise of their work or whose physical presence is required for work. The exemption does not apply to seafarers on commercial yachts and pleasure craft.
  - Individuals who work in the goods transport sector, and other essential transport personnel, including lorry drivers and crew members on container ships, bulk carriers (e.g. ore and coal), tankers (fuel and chemicals), fishing vessels and individuals who work in the energy sector if they are travelling in the performance of their duties or if they travel to or from their work.
  - For more information, please refer to:  
<https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/negative-test-result-and-declaration>.

**Test report should include Date and time of test: must be maximum 72 hours before arrival in the Netherlands**

**Health declaration**

The Health Declaration form also remains mandatory for all passengers arriving, departing and transiting in The Netherlands, in addition to the covid-19 test declaration.

**QUARANTINE:**

- **Effective 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021**, passengers will be quarantined for 5 days if they are traveling to the Netherlands after staying in certain countries. This requirement also applies even if you have been vaccinated.
- After 5 days, upon booking a test appointment and if a NAAT-test shows a negative result, the quarantine ends. Passengers can find all relevant information on the mandatory quarantine in both Dutch and English via the following links:
  - [Quarantaineplicht voor reizigers uit gebied met zeer hoog risico \(verplicht thuisblijven\)](#)
  - [Uitzonderingen op de quarantaineplicht](#)
  - [Mandatory quarantine for travellers from very high-risk areas \(requirement to stay at home or in your accommodation\)](#)
  - [Formulier quarantaineverklaring](#)
- Passengers travelling from all very high risk area's to the Netherlands, are subject to a mandatory 10-day self-quarantine. The quarantine period can be ended if a test, taken by local health authorities (GGD), 5 days after arrival in the Netherlands, shows negative. for more information on mandatory quarantine for passengers from a very high risk area to the Netherlands, please refer to:  
<https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/self-quarantine/mandatory-quarantine>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Very urgent advice of 10 days self-quarantine applies for all passengers travelling to the Netherlands from a high-risk area 3 (not to be mistaken with a very high risk area). The quarantine period can be ended if a test, taken by local health authorities (GGD), 5 days after arrival in the Netherlands, shows negative.</li> <li>• <u>Home quarantine is no longer required for color code ‘orange’.</u></li> <li>• for information on exemptions regarding the quarantine measure, please refer to: <a href="https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/self-quarantine/exemptions">https://www.government.nl/topics/coronavirus-covid-19/visiting-the-netherlands-from-abroad/self-quarantine/exemptions</a></li> <li>• Passengers and airlines can check the quarantine requirements per country via <a href="https://reizentijdenscorona.rijksoverheid.nl/en/bestemming">https://reizentijdenscorona.rijksoverheid.nl/en/bestemming</a></li> <li>• A declaration should be filled and can be downloaded via <a href="http://www.government.nl/mandatoryquarantine">www.government.nl/mandatoryquarantine</a> .</li> <li>• <u>Quarantine declaration becomes digitally available.</u></li> </ul>
9	<u><a href="#">AUSTRIA</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Flights between Egypt and Vienna have been resumed.</u></li> <li>• Before entering the country, passengers must register online at <a href="http://www.sozialministerium.at/PTC-Form-en">www.sozialministerium.at/PTC-Form-en</a> and present the confirmation of transmission upon entry.</li> <li>• All passenger arriving to Vienna need to fill out the following link before arrival in Vienna (this will be checked before passport control from health authority).</li> <li>• <a href="https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2finkprotect.cudasvc.com%2furl%3fa%3dhhttps%253a%252f%252fwww.sozialministerium.at%252fPTC%2dFormular%2dde%26c%3dE%2c1%2chN33RoGofgMhOJouvilTK5rLXNFipEqPWF8%2dmRX9V%5fraEyac0qS7kw6Yg5D45rrq7lG3aQO4IeF%2d7IKgI9KBD4DWfptUDSZdmsOAqE%2dPSJg9fVrNNmqLd2E%2c%26typo%3d1&amp;umid=956f089a-4f0e-43b4-afe5-930d9cad236e&amp;auth=44b6184d612dfc4c823be658ab4751caee1d06ca-0fa2663dfad4dd2ccf1754b887d920b5c8319ae7">https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2finkprotect.cudasvc.com%2furl%3fa%3dhhttps%253a%252f%252fwww.sozialministerium.at%252fPTC%2dFormular%2dde%26c%3dE%2c1%2chN33RoGofgMhOJouvilTK5rLXNFipEqPWF8%2dmRX9V%5fraEyac0qS7kw6Yg5D45rrq7lG3aQO4IeF%2d7IKgI9KBD4DWfptUDSZdmsOAqE%2dPSJg9fVrNNmqLd2E%2c%26typo%3d1&amp;umid=956f089a-4f0e-43b4-afe5-930d9cad236e&amp;auth=44b6184d612dfc4c823be658ab4751caee1d06ca-0fa2663dfad4dd2ccf1754b887d920b5c8319ae7</a></li> <li>• Before entering the country, people must register online at <a href="https://ENTRY.PTC.GV.AT">HTTPS://ENTRY.PTC.GV.AT</a> and present the confirmation of transmission upon entry.</li> <li>• VISA TYPE D is not accepted</li> <li>• <b><u>Entries from EU / EEA countries, Switzerland, Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, the Vatican and the United Kingdom:</u></b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Passengers arriving from one of the following countries AND who have only been to these countries or in Austria within the last 10 days are free to enter Austria (<u>no molecular-biological / Antigen-Test of SARS-CoV-2-test, no quarantine</u>): (Australia / Finland / Greece / Iceland / Japan / New Zealand, / Norway / Republic Korea / Singapore / Vatican)</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

- b. Third-country nationals arriving from out of Schengen or from out of countries as listed in a) are not allowed to enter Austria
- c. Remaining persons are required to start a 10-day quarantine, which is considered to have ended if a molecular biological test / antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 is carried out at the earliest on the fifth day after entry and the test result is negative
- d. Exceptions apply to the following persons, although they must present a medical certificate that is not older than 72 hours and confirms that a molecular biological test / antigen test is negative for SARS-CoV-2:
- i. humanitarian forces,
  - ii. people who come for work purposes,
  - iii. an accompanying person during entry for medical reasons,
  - iv. persons who enter the country for the purpose of performing a mandatory court or official duty, such as summoning to court hearings,
  - v. Strangers, if they have a photo ID according to § 95 of the Aliens Police Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005.
- If the medical certificate cannot be presented, a ten-day quarantine must be commenced immediately. If a molecular biological test / antigen test carried out during this time for SARS-CoV-2 is negative, the quarantine is deemed to have ended.
- **Entry from other states and areas**
    - a. passengers arriving from one of the following countries AND who have only been to these countries or in Austria within the last 10 days are free to enter Austria (no molecular-biological / Antigen-Test of SARS-CoV-2-test, no quarantine): Australia, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Republic Korea, Singapore, Vatican
    - b. exceptions apply to the following people, who have to enter a 10-day quarantine, which is considered to have ended if a molecular biological test / antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 is carried out at the earliest on the fifth day after entry and the test result is negative:
      - i. Austrian citizens, EU / EEA citizens and people who live with them in the same household,
      - ii. Swiss citizens and citizens of the United Kingdom as well as persons who live with them in the same household,
      - iii. people with residence or habitual abode in EU / EEA countries or Andorra, Monaco, San Marino, the Vatican, Switzerland or the United Kingdom and people who live with them in the same household,

- iv. entry in connection with other important events that can be planned in the family circle such as weddings, baptisms, birthday parties or the non-regular visit of the partner,
- v. foreigners, if they have a visa D issued by Austria or a photo ID according to § 95 of the Aliens Police Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005, vi. persons who are entitled to stay in Austria on the basis of a residence permit, a residence title or documentation of the right of residence in accordance with the Settlement and Residence Act, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005, or the Asylum Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005 are, vii. members of the staff of diplomatic missions or consular posts and persons who live with them in the same household,
- viii. employees of international organizations and people who live with them in the same household,
- ix. humanitarian forces,

This information does not replace legal advice and therefore no legal claims can be based on its use. Printed versions are not being revised, the latest valid legal basis can be found at [www.ris.bka.gv.at](http://www.ris.bka.gv.at).

- x. persons who are employed by a domestic regional authority or a domestic corporation under public law and whose place of employment is abroad or whose service is performed abroad, insofar as the activity of this corporation abroad is in the interests of the Republic of Austria,
  - xi. people who come for work purposes,
  - xii. an accompanying person during entry for medical reasons, xiii. people who travel to the country to begin or continue studying or doing research,
  - xiv. people who come to attend school, or
  - xv. people who enter the country for the purpose of performing a mandatory judicial or official obligation, such as summoning to court hearings
- c. exceptions apply to the following persons, although they must present a medical certificate<sup>1</sup> that is not older than 72 hours and confirms that a molecular biological test / antigen test is negative for SARS-CoV-2:
- i. humanitarian forces,
  - ii. people who come for work purposes,
  - iii. an accompanying person during entry for medical reasons,
  - iv. persons who enter the country for the purpose of performing a mandatory court or official duty, such as summoning to court hearings,
  - v. strangers, if they have a photo ID according to § 95 of the Aliens Police Act 2005, Federal Law Gazette I No. 100/2005. If the medical certificate cannot be presented, a ten-day quarantine must



be commenced immediately. If a molecular biological test / antigen test carried out during this time for SARS-CoV-2 is negative, the quarantine is deemed to have ended

- **Entry for medical reasons**

- a. The entry of:

- i. Austrian citizens,

- ii. persons who are subject to compulsory health insurance in Austria, or

- iii. persons who have been granted a treatment agreement by an Austrian hospital for medical reasons that are particularly worthy of consideration,

- is permitted without restriction if it takes place in Austria for the use of absolutely necessary medical services. Upon entry, a confirmation of the absolute necessity of using a medical service<sup>3</sup> must be presented.

- b. People with their place of residence or habitual abode in Austria are allowed to re-enter the country without restrictions after having used essential medical services. Upon re-entry, a confirmation of the absolute necessity of using a medical service<sup>3</sup> must be presented.

- **General exemptions,**

- regardless of where these people come from, apply to (persons neither need molecular-biological test / Antigen-Test of SARS-CoV-2 nor have to start a quarantine):

- a. to maintain goods and passenger traffic (crews),

- b. exclusively for compelling reasons of animal care or for agricultural and forestry measures in individual cases,

- c. in the context of the implementation of a professional transfer trip / a professional transfer flight,

- d. in the imperative interest of the Republic of Austria,

- e. transit passengers or the transit through Austria without a stopover, which is also the case with only essential interruptions,

- f. entry or re-entry as part of the regular commuter traffic for professional purposes, unless they are carers,

- g. entry or re-entry as part of regular commuter traffic to participate in school and study operations,

- h. entry or re-entry as part of regular commuter traffic for family purposes or to visit a partner,

- i. the crew of a repatriation trip / a repatriation flight including the accompanying organs of the public security service,

- j. for unforeseeable, urgent reasons that are particularly worthy of consideration in the family circle in individual cases (e.g. serious illnesses, deaths, funerals, births and the care of people in need of support in emergencies)

- exemptions do not release passenger/crew from foreign immigration entry regulations (visa, ...)
- **QUARANTINE/ PCR:**
- Negative PCR test certificate is required not more 72h (PCR / LAMP / TMA) or not more than 48h (Antigen test)
- Passengers arriving to Austria must stay for 10-days home or self-paid quarantine that can be ended if a negative SARS-CoV-2 test is carried out at the earliest on the fifth day after entry and the test result is negative, even if they present medical certificate with negative result (which is not mandatory).
- **Children under the age of 6 are exempted from any obligation to take a molecular biological SARS-CoV-2 test.**
- Medical or official recovery certificates must confirm an infection that has been overcome in the last six months or proof of neutralizing antibodies that must not be older than three months
- Vaccination certificates must meet the following requirements:
  - 1- from the 22nd day after the first vaccination, whereby this must not be more than 3 months ago, or
  - 2- second vaccination, whereby the first vaccination must not be more than 9 months ago, or
  - 3- from the 22nd day after vaccination in the case of vaccines for which only one vaccination is planned, whereby this must not be more than 9 months ago, or
  - 4- from the vaccination, provided that at least 21 days before the vaccination, a disease of COVID-19 was confirmed by means of a positive PCR-/LAMP-/TMA-test for SARS-CoV-2 or proof of neutralizing antibodies, whereby the vaccination is no longer may be more than 9 months ago.
- **Following vaccines are recognized:**
  - 1- Comirnaty from BioNTech and Pfizer (2 vaccinations)
  - 2- Covid-19 Vaccine Moderna (2 vaccinations)
  - 3- Vaxzevria (formerly COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca®) by AstraZeneca (2 vaccinations)
  - 4- COVID-19 Vaccine Janssen® from Johnson & Johnson / Janssen Pharmaceuticals (1 vaccination)
  - 5- Sinopharm vaccine from Beijing Bio-Institute of Biological Products (2 vaccinations)
  - 6- Sinovac-CoronaVac vaccine, SARS-CoV-2 Vaccine (Vero Cell), Inactivated (2 vaccinations)
- **As from 25.05.2021, UK is listed in the same category like Brazil, India or South Africa:**
  - 1- Passengers allowed to enter Austria must carry a negative PCR-/LAMP-/TMA-test prior arrival.
  - 2- vaccination/recovery alone not sufficient
  - 3- no Antigen-test accepted
  - 4- test after arrival only possible for Austrian citizens, EU-/EEA-citizens or Swiss citizen, or persons having a place of residence or habitual abode in Austria

10	<u>SWITZERLAND</u>	<p><b><u>1- Only the following categories are allowed to enter Switzerland:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Passengers arriving from Schengen Member States;</li> <li>- Nationals or residents of Switzerland or Liechtenstein;</li> <li>- Nationals of EEA Member States;</li> <li>- British nationals;</li> <li>- Family members of nationals of EEA Member States. They must present proof of their relationship;</li> <li>- Family members of British nationals. They must present proof of their relationship;</li> <li>- Residents of Schengen Member States returning directly via Switzerland to their country of residence;</li> <li>- Passengers with a D visa issued by Switzerland;</li> <li>- Passengers with a Schengen C visa issued by Switzerland after 16 March 2020.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>2- Passengers are not allowed to transit if arriving from a non-Schengen Member State to another Schengen Member State.</u></b></p> <p><u>- This does not apply to:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Nationals of EEA Member States and Switzerland;</li> <li>- British nationals;</li> <li>- Family members of nationals of EEA Member States and Switzerland;</li> <li>- Family members of British nationals;</li> <li>- Residents of EEA Member States and Switzerland;</li> <li>- Passengers with a D visa issued by Switzerland;</li> <li>- Passengers with a Schengen C visa issued by Switzerland after 16 March 2020.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>All passengers have to be advised to register via (<a href="https://swissplf.admin.ch/formular">https://swissplf.admin.ch/formular</a>) and present QR Code on arrival.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>PCR:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 8<sup>th</sup> February 2021</u></b>, All Passengers travelling to Switzerland (either from a country with a high risk of infection or low risk infection) must be able to show a negative PCR test result <b><u>that is no more than 72 hours old.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2021, Rapid antigen tests</u></b> are now also permitted and sufficient as proof of negative testing for entry, but it must not be <b>older than 48h from departure.</b></li> <li>• Children under the age of 12 are exempted from the PCR test.</li> <li>• <b><u>Contact tracing extended.</u></b></li> <li>• If you are not arriving to Switzerland from a country with virus variants of significant concern, the following individuals are <b><u>exempted</u></b> from testing, quarantine rules, and the completion of entry form:       <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Passengers under 16 years of age.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
----	--------------------	--

		<p>2- Passengers who can provide proof that they are fully vaccinated with in the last 6 months.</p> <p>3- Passengers who can provide proof that they were infected with Sars-Cov-2 with in the last 6 months and who have recovered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>QUARANTINE:</b></li> <li>• <b>Effective 27<sup>th</sup> November 2021, passengers (including vaccinated / recovered passengers) arriving from (Egypt / Belgium / Botswana / Eswatini / Hong Kong / Israel / Lesotho / Malawi / Mozambique / Namibia / Netherlands / Zimbabwe / South Africa / Czech Republic / United Kingdom) will be subjected to 10 days quarantine.</b></li> <li>• Passengers who have been in Overseas French Polynesia, Austria (Land Salzburg and Land Upper Austria), Andorra, Czechia, Luxemburg and Montenegro in the past 14 days are subject to quarantine for 10 days.</li> </ul>
11	<b><u>BELGIUM</u></b>	<p><b><u>Effective 01<sup>st</sup> June2021,</u></b></p> <p>1- <u>(Non) essential travels are allowed to Belgium for the following persons:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Persons who have the nationality of an EU- or Schengen Member State</li> <li>• Third country nationals in possession of a valid residence permit issued by a Schengen State or a valid visa type D (with the exception of persons travelling from a high risk zone, i.e. VOC = Variants of Concern)</li> <li>• Persons who have their main residence in a third country included on the “white list” (Australia, Hong Kong, Israel, Lebanon, Macao, New Zealand, Republic of North-Macedonia, Rwanda, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Uruguay and USA) ,These persons must still fulfill the entry conditions upon arrival in Belgium.</li> </ul> <p>2. <u>Persons who are not vaccinated</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-essential travels to Belgium are still prohibited for person who are not vaccinated &amp; have not the nationality of or their main residence in an EU – or Schengen Member State while (Non) essential travels are allowed to Belgium for the following persons:</li> <li>• Persons who have not the nationality of or their main residence in an EU – or Schengen Member State AND who are in possession of a “Certificate of vaccination” (fully vaccination/+2 weeks) before arrival in Belgium</li> <li>• Persons who are visa waived, must not be in possession anymore of an “Essential Travel Certificate – issued by the Belgian embassy/consulate”.</li> </ul> <p>3. <u>It is prohibited for persons who have been on the territory of a country that has been identified as a very high risk zone on the website “info-coronavirus.be” at any time in the past 14 days to travel directly or indirectly to the Belgian territory, insofar as they do not have Belgian nationality or do</u></p>

not have their main residence in Belgium, with the exception of the following authorized essential trips:

- Professional travels of transport personnel, freight and cargo personnel and seafarer workers, provided they have a certificate issued by the employer;
  - The travel of diplomats, staff of international organizations and people who are invited by international organizations and whose physical presence is required for the well-functioning of these organizations, in the exercise of their function, provided of an essential travel certificate issued by the diplomatic mission or the Belgian consular post.
  - The travels of a spouse/partner or child of a person who has the Belgian nationality or has his main residence in Belgium, provided they live under the same roof
    - Spouse/partner or child must be in possession of an “Essential Travel Certificate – issued by the Belgian embassy/consulate
    - The de facto partner must have provided plausible evidence of a stable and long term relationship
  - People who travel through Belgium to the country of the European Union or Schengen zone of which they are a national or where they have their main residence
  - People travelling outside the Schengen zone and the European Union (transit via a high-risk country without leaving the international zone of the airport or transit in Belgium from a high risk country without leaving the airport’s extra-Schengen zone)
  - persons travelling for compelling humanitarian reasons
    - Persons must be in possession of a “Certificate of compelling humanitarian reasons – issued by the Belgian embassy/consulate – approved by the Aliens Office”.
  - **EPLF** is mandatory for travel to Belgium residents & all non-residents in Belgium (paper version is no longer valid).
4. Departure to Belgium from a red zone within the EU & outside EU :
- “negative PCR-test result based on a test carried out at the earliest 72 hours prior to departure”, OR “certificate of vaccination”, OR “recovery certificate” is mandatory for travel to Belgium
  - Persons who are in possession of a “certificate of vaccination” OR a “negative PCR test result based on a test carried out at the earliest 72 hours prior to departure”, OR “recovery certificate” must not go into quarantine + no test
5. Remarque “Color code of a zone):

- The color code of a zone can always change during your travel <https://www.info-coronavirus.be/en/colour-codes-by-country/>
- **Effective 21<sup>st</sup> December 2020**, the passenger is obligated to carry the proof of submission of the completed **Electronic** Passenger Locator Form (E-PLF) during the entire journey to the final destination in Belgium and the 48 hours following arrival into BRU. If it is impossible to obtain this particular proof, the traveler must carry a copy of the completed the Electronic Passenger Locator Form (E-PLF) during the entire journey to the final destination in Belgium and the following 48 hours.
- All Passengers are obliged to (complete / Sign) The **Electronic** Passenger Locator form (EPLF) before departure via <https://travel.info-coronavirus.be/>, **(PAPER VERSION IS NOT ALLOWED)**
- Passenger will be denied boarding in case of not completing The Public Health Locator form.
- The new E-PLF form is applicable. It can be found via <https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2ftravel.info%2dcoronavirus.be%2fpublic%2dhealth%2dpassenger%2dlocator%2dform&umid=11de0703-4710-4106-b97e-5a5249c273fb&auth=e0ea8d76fb0a69b0ed7fc71e0a03902ca1384677-fe22359fe05208cdf191e5813e5574f389bbe781>
- Every passenger, regardless of the nationality, who takes an Extra-Schengen flight to Belgium is obliged to complete this form before departure. The passenger must sign and date the “Public Health Passenger Locator Form”.
- If a passenger did not complete the "Public Health Passenger Locator Form" and boarded the plane, the Belgian authorities can refuse the access on the Belgian territory.
- **Travelling with a visa type C is allowed**  
If a passenger is in possession of a visa type C – issued after 18 March 2020 by the Belgian embassy - the passenger can travel to Belgium. I remind you that a passenger can still be refused to enter the territory, if he/she doesn't fulfill the entry conditions according to Article 3 of the law of 15 December 1980 on access to the territory, the sojourn, the establishment and the removal of foreigners.
  - Passengers holding E-Visa will be refused entry, and therefor airline should deny boarding Them
  - If a passenger is not in possession of a valid travel document (expired passport, expired identity card, expired visa, expired residence permit ...), the airline is requested to deny boarding.
- Passengers will be fined (up to 250EUR) if they arrive at Brussels Airport without QR-code (e-PLF) or filled in paper PLF form (back-up). The Local Police Inspectors will perform active checks to ensure that passengers comply with the new regulation.
- It is prohibited for persons who have been on the territory of (Brazil, India or South Africa) at any time in the past 14 days to travel directly or indirectly to the Belgian territory, insofar as they do not have

Belgian nationality or do not have their main residence in Belgium, with the exception of the following authorized essential trips:

- o professional travels of transport personnel, freight and cargo personnel and seafarer workers, provided they have a certificate issued by the employer;
- o the travel of diplomats, staff of international organizations and people who are invited by international organizations and whose physical presence is required for the well-functioning of these organizations, in the exercise of their function, provided of an essential travel certificate issued by the diplomatic mission or the Belgian consular post.

- Effective from 8/10/2021, **Safe countries** (residents) are (Argentina / Australia / Bahrain / Canada / Chile / Colombia / Hong Kong / Jordan / Kuwait / Macao / Namibia / New-Zealand / Qatar / Peru / Rwanda / Saudi-Arabia / South Korea / Taiwan / Uruguay/ United Arab emirates)
  - The residents of these countries can therefore travel for (non) essential travels to Belgium.
- (Botswana / Eswatini / Lesotho / Malawi / Mozambique / Namibia / South Africa/ Zambia / Zimbabwe) are very high risk countries.
  - An entry ban applies to these third countries classified as very high-risk zones:
  - It is forbidden for people who have been on the territory of third countries classified as very high risk at any time during the past 14 days to travel, either directly or indirectly, to Belgian territory.
  - For the above-mentioned authorised travelers, stricter measures apply before and upon arrival in Belgium:
- **PCR:**
- All non-residents in Belgium, from the age of **12 years**, arriving on Belgian territory, coming from a **red zone** must have a negative PCR-test result based on a test carried out at the earliest **72 hours prior to departure**.
- All persons, coming from **a green or orange zone**, no testing nor quarantine is needed
- (countries color zones can be found via: <https://www.info-coronavirus.be/en/colour-codes-by-country/>)
- The document can be in paper format or in electronic format but must be consultable immediately.
- The document must be in English, German, French or Dutch.
- As passenger passes the Belgian border control, he needs to have a negative PCR test.
- Travelers who only transit by air and who remain exclusively in the transit zone without entering Belgian territory as far as the travelers are not required to have a negative PCR test result to continue their journey.

“Certificate of vaccination”:



- “European certificate of vaccination”: A person who is in possession of a valid digital corona certificate can travel freely within the Member States of the European Union. However, some countries may impose additional conditions.
- “Certificate of vaccination third country”: a person must be fully vaccinated (+2 weeks) with a vaccine recognized by Europe At this moment, there is no “Certificate of vaccination – issued by a third country – approved by Europe
- Persons who are travelling to Belgium must be vaccinated with a vaccine recognized by Belgium/EU.
- No other certificate of vaccination from (Albania / Andorra / Faroe Islands / Israel / Monaco / Morocco / North Macedonia / Panama / Turkey / Ukraine) is accepted anymore, only a certificate of vaccination with a QR code is accepted.
- (RT.LAMP / RAPID ANTIGENIC TESTS / SEROLOGICAL TESTS) ARE **NOT** ACCEPTED
- From/to red zone, the digital EU Covid certificate can be used without further measures as testing or quarantine.
  - on the condition that a corona certificate provides evidence that:
    - 1- One has been vaccinated (‘vaccination certificate’),
    - 2- One has taken a negative PCR test less than 72 hours before departure (‘test certificate’),
    - 3- Or one has antibodies because one has been through the illness (‘recovery certificate’).
- Belgium determines the conditions for those who enter our country, including those who return from a trip.
- Belgium states to have two vaccine shots before entry (foreigners and citizens), and that at least 2 weeks ago.
- If not yet vaccinated, demonstrate a negative PCR test: taken on arrival, the day after arrival or in the country where you will spend your holiday (less than 72 hours before your return journey).
- If not yet received an invitation to a vaccination or are not yet fully vaccinated, two free PCR test will be provided. (Children are to be tested as of 12 years).
- **QUARANTINE: 7 days quarantine is obliged in Belgium.**
  - On arrival in Belgium from a red zone, a quarantine and a test on day 1 and on day 7 of this quarantine are mandatory for residents in Belgium.
  - Passengers arriving from green and orange zone, no testing nor quarantine is needed
  - Visitors who are staying in Belgium for less than 48 hours or who have been in a red zone abroad for less than 48 hours will not be asked to have themselves tested or to go into quarantine.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On arrival in Belgium from a red zone, a quarantine and a test on day 7 of this quarantine are mandatory <b>for non-residents</b> in Belgium. Passengers will receive a text message on their arrival, allowing them to get a test at a test center.</li> </ul>
12	<u><a href="#">DENMARK</a></u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Danish citizens are always permitted entry into Denmark.</li> <li>• <u>All nationalities include EU nationalities are <b>NOT</b> allowed to enter Denmark except for a worthy purpose as mentioned before or for returning to their country of residence</u> <u>Worthy purposes include, but are not limited to:</u></li> <li>• Persons residing or working in Denmark, including self-employed entrepreneurs performing work in Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons with a valid work permit, including persons who have not yet utilized their work permit and whose entry is for the purpose of working in Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons commissioned to deliver goods or services to/in Denmark or to transport goods out of Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons who enter for the purpose of exercising visitation rights with minors in Denmark.</li> <li>• Persons who serve as the primary caregiver for minors residing in Denmark (e.g. foster parents).</li> <li>• Visiting seriously ill or dying family members in Denmark.</li> <li>• Participation in an ongoing course of treatment administered by the Danish health authorities.</li> <li>• Attending a funeral in Denmark.</li> <li>• Participation in court proceedings in Denmark.</li> <li>• Students enrolled in a Danish educational institution, to the extent that the educational institution is not closed (and no remote learning options are offered).</li> <li>• Seamen disembarking or embarking in Denmark in connection with a crew change.</li> <li>• Diplomats, offshore workers or other groups of persons mentioned in the Schengen Borders.</li> <li>• Persons wishing to enter Denmark can – according to the specific circumstances – be asked at the Danish border control to present documentation for the worthy purpose.</li> <li>• Further information is available at <a href="http://www.coronasmitte.dk">www.coronasmitte.dk</a></li> <li>• Danish Ministry of Transport has lifted the ban on passenger flights from the United Arab Emirates (UAE) to Denmark with effect from 7 February 2021 at 00.00 hs. At the same time the ban on accepting tests taken in the United Arab Emirates (UAE) has been lifted, i.e. tests taken in the UAE can be accepted from 7 February 2021.</li> <li>• <b>PCR:</b> No COVID 19 TEST required any more for all passengers ( all nationalities ) travelling to Denmark from all destinations</li> </ul>

13

HUNGARY

Effective from 20/01/2021 till 03<sup>rd</sup> December 2021.

- Hungarian citizens are allowed to enter Hungary, **however 10 days quarantine is mandatory, which can be released after two negative PCR test 48 hours apart**, which needs to be taken within the territory of Hungary. Foreign nationals can only enter for affiliated business purposes, diplomatic or military visits.
- Arrival entry at Hungarian airports is allowed only for Hungarian citizens.
- Citizens with permanent residence permit in Hungary and their family members.
- Citizens with any residence permit issued by the Hungarian immigration authority with a longer validity than 90 days.
- Citizens providing satisfactory proof that they have undergone covid-19 infection within six months prior to entry.
- Passengers in transit are allowed to enter in case of negative health screening at entry, if they are able to certify the purpose and destination of their travel and their entry into a neighboring country of Hungary on their way to their final destination is ensured.
- Passengers arriving for cultural or sport events in Hungary are allowed to enter with a ticket of the event provided that they have one negative sars-cov2 PCR test results within 3 days before entry certified by a document in Hungarian or English.
- Citizens of EU, EEA, EU Candidate States, Great Britain And Northern Ireland, United States Of America, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, India, Indonesia, State Of Israel, Japan, China, Russia, Singapore, Turkey, Ukraine, Korea, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan And Citizens With Residence Permit In These Countries With Longer Validity Than 90 Days Are Allowed To Enter Doing Business Or Economic Activities In Hungary And This Can Be Proved At Entry.
- These passengers arriving for business or economic activities are exempted from health screening and quarantine.
- Special quarantine measures apply for passengers for cultural or sport events.
- Any other individual exemption requires prior permission.
- Everybody entering Hungary may be subject to health screening and quarantined.
- Passengers restrictions do not apply to persons with covid-19 immunity certificates issued by (Hungary / Serbia / Montenegro / Slovenia / Bahrain / Croatia / Turkey / North Macedonia / Czechia / Mongolia / Georgia / Romania / Moldova / Slovakia / Cyprus / Albania / Morocco / Ukraine / Kazakhstan / San Marino / Switzerland / Uzbekistan/ Russia / Andorra / FAROE ISLANDS, ISRAEL, MONACO, PANAMA, VATICAN CITY, INDIA AND minors under 18 years in their company).

- Passenger restrictions do not apply to persons with negative sars-covid2 PCR test in Hungarian or English Conducted in Any EU Member, EU Candidate, OECD or NATO State, In Russia, China, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkey or Uzbekistan.
- **Any other individual exemption requires prior permission.**
- Egyptians with residence / work permits in Hungary **ONLY** with online permits from Hungary police department website: (<https://ugyintezes.police.hu/ugyinditas-ellenorzes>) prior the flights OR Egyptian with Hungarian spouse onboard (most of Egyptian passengers have return tickets (one way) so kindly ask counters staff to pay more attention to Egyptian passengers and to be sure that they have Online permission , otherwise they do not accept passenger if he/she do not have this permission).
- Egyptian member of European family traveling could enter without permission (Travelling together in the same flight)
- Transfer passengers are welcomed only at the airport and they will not be allowed to travel on the ground mean of transportations.
- Passengers coming from EGYPT for business or economic activities, are subject to health screening and quarantine.
- All foreign citizens arriving from (the republic of Botswana, kingdom of Eswatini, kingdom of Lesotho, republic of Mozambique, Republic of Namibia, republic of south Africa or the republic of Zimbabwe) or having stayed in these countries in the last 14 days before entering Hungary are not allowed to enter except with individual prior permission. these passengers may undergo health screening at entry and in case of suspect of infection they are not allowed to enter in case of absence of such suspect they are obliged to home quarantine for 14 days.
  - The entry restriction does not apply to passenger with official passport or arriving for official activities. Citizens with permanent residence permit in Hungary and their family members, citizens with any residence permit issued by the Hungarian immigration authority with a longer validity than 90 days are considered as Hungarian citizens.
  - Hungarian citizens arriving from these countries or having stayed in these countries in the last 14 day may undergo health screening at entry and are obliged to quarantine.))
- A health form should be filled by passengers travelling Hungary via: [https://www.bud.hu/file/documents/3/3585/quarantine\\_form\\_eng.pdf](https://www.bud.hu/file/documents/3/3585/quarantine_form_eng.pdf) and to hand it over to authority personnel when checked at the border.
- Entry restrictions can be updated and found via: [https://www.bud.hu/en/covid\\_19/information\\_on\\_entering\\_and\\_leaving\\_hungary](https://www.bud.hu/en/covid_19/information_on_entering_and_leaving_hungary)

**PCR / QUARANTINE**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passenger restrictions do not apply to persons with EU digital Covid certificate proving that they are <u>vaccinated</u> with EMA approved vaccines or with vaccines on WHO emergency list or with vaccines approved and used in Hungary vaccinated at least once within less than one year, <u>or that they have one negative sars-covid2 PCR test within 72 hours before entry.</u></li> <li>• <b><u>10 days quarantine is mandatory, which can be released after two negative PCR test 48 hours apart</u></b></li> </ul>
14	<a href="#"><u>RUSSIA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers are not allowed to enter. <b><u>This does not apply to:</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nationals of the Russian Fed. and their family members;</li> <li>• Permanent residents of the Russian Fed.;</li> <li>• British nationals and nationals of Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Chinese Taipei, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechia, Dominican Rep., <b>Egypt</b>, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong (SAR China), Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macao (SAR China), Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Rep.), Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Venezuela or Viet Nam if arriving on a direct flight from or transiting through any of the following countries: Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Chinese Taipei, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechia, Dominican Rep., Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong (SAR China), Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macao (SAR China), Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Rep.), Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Venezuela or VietNam;</li> <li>• Residents of Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Chinese Taipei, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechia, Dominican Rep., <b>Egypt</b>, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong (SAR China), Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macao (SAR China), Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Rep.), Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Venezuela or Viet Nam if arriving on a direct flight from</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

or transiting through any of the following countries: Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Belarus, Belgium, Bulgaria, China (People's Rep.), Chinese Taipei, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechia, Dominican Rep., Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong (SAR China), Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland (Rep.), Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macao (SAR China), Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Moldova (Rep.), Morocco, North Macedonia (Rep.), Portugal, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Seychelles, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Switzerland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Turkey, USA, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Venezuela or Viet Nam.

- Students with a written approval issued by their university. The approval must have been submitted to the Federal Security Service of the Russian Fed. by the university.
- **Until 31 October 2021**, guests and participants of FIA Formula 1 race with an invitation letter issued by the Organization committee. They must be on the list sent by the Ministry of Sports of the Russian Fed. to the Federal Security Service of the Russian Fed.
- Until 10 October 2021, participants and guests of The International Collegiate Programming Contest (ICPC) with an invitation letter issued by the Organization committee.
- Passengers arriving from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Moldova (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan.
- A completed "Application Form" must be presented upon arrival. The form can be obtained at <https://www.rospotrebnadzor.ru/upload/авиаАнкета%20RUS.docx>.
- Suspension of E-Visa issuance.
- entry to the Russian Federation for passengers arriving for **treatment** is allowed by provision of valid documents, a visa (if needed), a negative PCR test (for foreigners), a referral from the medical organization confirming the purpose of the arrival and the mandatory registration of the passenger on the website Gosuslugi; (<https://smex-ctp.trendmicro.com:443/wis/clicktime/v1/query?url=https%3a%2f%2fwww.gosuslugi.ru%2fforeign%2dcitizen%3flang%3den&umid=d121a323-4230-438b-bdee-b8ff6b919f31&auth=3c58996900c96c5e5192cce200b032ec187879de-7542a3eeeb58e301bd08b067669bf9336cc01259>).
- **All passengers coming to Russia are required to fill in a health declaration form before flight arrival to avoid any penalties may be imposed on EgyptAir.**
- restricted entry Russia of **foreign citizens residing** in the territory of (Republic of South Africa, republic of Botswana, kingdom of Lesotho, Republic of Namibia, republic of Zimbabwe, republic of Mozambique, the republic of Madagascar, the kingdom of Eswatini, the united republic Tanzania,

		<p>Hong Kong special administrative region) and foreign citizens staying in the specified territories during the last 10 days</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Citizens of Russia arriving from the (republic Botswana, south African republic, kingdom of Lesotho, republic Namibia, republic of Zimbabwe, republic of Mozambique, republic Madagascar, Estatini kingdom, on the united republic of Tanzania, Hong Kong special administrative district, Chinese people republic, state of Israel, united kingdom UK and northern Ireland and foreign citizens coming from the people's republic of china, the state of Israel, united kingdom of great Britain and northern Ireland ) are subject express testing for new corona virus infection at the airport arrival in the territory of the Russian federation.)</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers entering or transiting the Russian Fed. must have a negative COVID-19 <b>PCR test taken at most 72 hours before arrival</b>. The test result must be in English or Russian. A notarized translation to Russian is accepted. (no exemption for children and all must have a negative PCR test even for Infants)</li> <li>• <u>This does not apply to:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nationals of the Russian Fed.;</li> <li>• Passengers arriving from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Moldova (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Passengers arriving from Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Moldova (Rep.), Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan must have a negative COVID-19 PCR test result issued at most <u>3 days before arrival</u>. The test result must have a green QR code obtained in the app 'Traveling without COVID-19'.</li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE: Passengers could be subject to self-isolation for 14 days.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>The Russian quarantine form</u> must be presented with each passenger and should be filled out by the passenger before his arrival in Moscow.</li> </ul>
15	<u>SPAIN</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Spanish Government has extended the temporary restriction on non-essential travel <b>from third countries to The European Union and Schengen till midnight on 31st of MARCH 2021</b>. <u>Effective from 23 November 2020</u>,</li> <li>• The airlines will check prior to boarding that travelers to Spain <b>MUST</b> have the QR code generated through the website <a href="http://www.spth.gob.es">www.spth.gob.es</a> , or the Spain Travel Health –SpTH application. For the generation of the QR code, it is necessary for the passenger to indicate that they meet the requirement of negative PCR.</li> </ul>



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers originating from any airport located outside Spanish territory must complete a public health form called “Sanitary control form”, the passenger will obtain a QR code associated with their trip, which must be presented upon arrival in Spain.</li> <li>• Spanish nationalities or residents, cross border workers, health professionals, others accrediting by documents causes of force majeure are accepted to enter Spain from Egypt</li> <li>• More information can be found via Spanish Health authorities Official Info page: <a href="https://www.mscbs.gob.es/en/profesionales/saludPublica/ccayes/alertasActual/nCov/spth.htm">https://www.mscbs.gob.es/en/profesionales/saludPublica/ccayes/alertasActual/nCov/spth.htm</a></li> <li>• <b>PCR:</b></li> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 1<sup>st</sup> March 2021</u></b>, all travelers from ALL third countries, except those included in the list of the Order. INT 62/2021: (Australia; New Zealand; Rwanda; Singapore; South Core; Thailand; China and the Special Administrative Regions of the People's Republic of China: Hong Kong SAR and Macao SAR) are required to have <b><u>PCR (RT-PCR of COVID-19) max. 48 hours prior to the scheduled time of your arrival in Spain. (PCR is required from Egyptians) OR Vaccination Certificate showing that they were fully vaccinated with AstraZeneca, Janssen, Moderna, Pfizer, Serum Institute of India, Sinopharm or Sinovac at least 14 days before arrival.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Children under 12 years are exempted from presenting any COVID19 tests. BUT MUST PRESENT THE SPANISH QR CODE AS FOR ALL PAX –SPTH APP.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>Fully vaccinated means that in some cases (previous COVID illness for example) ONLY 1 DOSE is accepted – in the certificate it will appear as 1/1.</u></b></li> <li>• <b><u>TMA tests are also valid.</u></b></li> <li>• TRANSIT passengers via CAI. For example, a passenger commences her/his travel in Jordan and transits CAI for final destination BCN * the passenger must present PCR negative test upon arrival.</li> <li>• Negative PCR must be presented either in paper or electronic form (written in Spanish or English).</li> <li>• PCR /TMA tests are valid in the following languages: Spanish, English, French &amp; German.</li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE: No quarantine is required upon arrival.</u></b></li> </ul>
16	<a href="#"><u>UKRAINE</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Till 28th September 2020</u>, all foreigners are prohibited to enter Ukraine, <u>except</u> for the following categories: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Spouses or children of Ukrainian citizens</li> <li>2- Foreigners with Ukrainian temporary or permanent residency permits</li> <li>3- Patients who come to Ukraine for medical treatment</li> <li>4- Transit passengers who can confirm that they will leave the country in under two days</li> <li>5- Members of diplomatic missions and international organizations accredited in Ukraine</li> <li>6- Foreigners with work permits</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

		<p>7- Airline and freight crew</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Countries divided to green and red zones “Egypt is green”.</li> <li>• Restrictions for those coming from red zone <b>14 days isolation</b> with special app, from green <b>only insurance covering COVID is needed</b>.</li> <li>• To avoid 14 days isolation passenger may do test (<b>at own cost</b>) is a specific way that will authorize it in app.</li> <li>• <b>For the updated (red/ green) countries, please check link: <a href="https://visitukraine.today/">https://visitukraine.today/</a></b></li> <li>• Foreigners and stateless passengers are required to obtain <u>medical insurance</u> issued from one of the registered insurance companies in Ukraine or foreign insurance companies that have offices in Ukraine or has partnership contracts with Ukrainian insurance companies, and the insurance document should cover the COVID-19 treatment expenses, to be valid during the whole stay in Ukraine.</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Besides, foreigners or stateless passengers are required to submit either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Negative PCR or rapid test result which are not to exceed 72 hours from the certificate issuance.</li> <li>- Vaccine certificate stating that the passenger is fully vaccinated with one of the vaccines approved by the world health organization.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
17	<u>Czech Republic</u>	<p><b><u>Rules for entry and return to the Czech Republic (as of September 30th, 2021)</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Citizens of Czechia and foreign nationals with residence permit issued by Czechia.</li> <li>• Citizens of EU+ and foreign nationals with long-term or permanent residence permit issued by EU+</li> <li>• 3rd-country nationals who do not have any residence permit issued by Czechia or long-term or permanent residence permit issued by other EU+ country</li> <li>• 3rd-country nationals who have a short-term visa issued by Czechia before 11th May 2020 or short-term or long-term visa issued by other EU+ country</li> </ul> <p><b><u>The current rules of return to the Czech Republic for CZ, EU citizens:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All persons returning from abroad to the Czech Republic, with the exception of children under the age of 12, are required to fill in an arrival form.</li> <li>• People who have been fully vaccinated, people who have had a COVID-19* and children under the age of 12 do not need to take tests.</li> <li>• All other persons are required to pass PCR tests to determine the presence of SARS-CoV-2.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>With a high risk of infection COVID-19 (red color) or with a very high risk of infection (dark red color)</u></b></p>

- Before traveling to the Czech Republic, passengers from these countries must notify their arrival to the regional hygienic station competent according to the place of residence, by filling in the arrival form, and submit a confirmation of its completion to the border control upon request.
- Before starting a trip to the Czech Republic by public transport (especially by plane), passengers must have a written confirmation from the health service provider or an appropriate certificate of negative the result of the RT-PCR test (max. 72 hours from collection) from an accredited laboratory. Carriers will not allow transport by passengers who do not submit the test / test certificate and arrival form.
- After entering the territory of the Czech Republic, first undergo an RT-PCR test on day 5, but no later than day 7, to determine the presence of SARS-CoV-2 virus, unless the public health authority has exceptionally decided otherwise.

Exceptions for:

I) Vaccinated persons:

- 1) persons who prove themselves by a national certificate of vaccination against COVID-19 issued in accordance with the EU Regulation on the EU digital certificate COVID, provided that vaccination has elapsed at least 14 days after completion of the vaccination schedule and who do not show any symptoms of COVID-19.
- 2) a national certificate of completed vaccination, ie a written certificate issued at least in English by an authorized body operating in a third country, or a certificate of completed vaccination issued by an authorized body operating in a third country for which an implementing act has been adopted under the EU Digital Certificate Regulation that the person has been vaccinated with an EMA registered medicinal product or a WHO approved medicinal product for emergency use (the list of products is published on the website) The written confirmation must contain the relevant data and it must be possible to verify by remote access directly from the written confirmation.

Vaccinated persons according to the above definition have an exception from the tests, the obligation of the arrival form remains!

II) \*Persons with a history of Covid-19 disease, ie a person in whom at least 11 days, but not more than 180 days, has elapsed since the first positive result of the RT-PCR test for the presence of SARSCoV-2 virus, which is demonstrated:

- a) the COVID-19 disease certificate issued in accordance with the EU regulation on the digital COVID certificate remains the obligation to fill in the arrival form.
- b) Pax with a diplomatic note attesting to the isolated isolation due to the Covid -19 disease in the country of departure, with the obligation to fill in an arrival form.

III) Children under the age of 12 do not need to complete an arrival form or undergo an RT-PCR test to determine the presence of SARS-CoV-2 virus.

**OTHER EXCEPTIONS FROM TESTS AND ARRIVAL FORM FOR:**

- persons who are authorized to enter the territory of the Czech Republic; who transit within 12 hours via the Czech Republic by land.

- Before entering the Czech Republic by public transport (especially by plane, train, bus), passengers must have a written confirmation from the health service provider about a negative result of the RT-PCR test (max. 72 hours from collection). In the case of citizens of the Czech Republic and their accompanying family members with a temporary residence permit issued in the Czech Republic, European Union citizens with a issued certificate of temporary residence in the Czech Republic, or foreigners with a permanent residence permit in the Czech Republic issued by the Czech Republic before entering the territory of the Czech Republic by public transport may also have a negative result of the antigen test (max. 48 hours from collection). EgyptAir will not allow carriage for passengers who do not submit a SARS-CoV-2 test and arrival form.
- All passengers travelling to the Czech Republic is now subject to the Passenger Locator Form submission on departure from the source country.
- The division of countries is as follows:
  - 1- **“Green group”**: Albania, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Lichtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macau, Malta, New Zealand, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Romania, San Marino, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Taiwan, the USA, the Vatican City and Madeira;
  - 2- **“Orange group”**: Andorra, Cyprus, Ireland, Latvia, Monaco, the Netherlands, Portugal (including the Azores) and the Balearic Islands;
  - 3- **“Red group”**: Spain (including the Canary Islands);
  - 4- **“Dark red group” including EGYPT**: countries not mentioned above or below;
  - 5- **“Black group”**: Botswana, Brazil, Colombia, India, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Paraguay, Peru, Russia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania (including Zanzibar and Pemba Islands), Tunisia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- The division of countries into “traffic light” groups is updated on a weekly basis according to the current situation. The up-to-date division, including a map, can be found on the website of the Ministry of Health of the Czech Republic.

**PCR:**

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers who have completed the <u>vaccination</u> cycle with the EMA approved vaccine in EU+ countries not less than 14 days before their journey to the Czech Republic and those who recovered from COVID-19 in the last 180 days are no longer subject to either a negative test result or a mandatory self-isolation upon their arrival to the Czech Republic with the exception of non-EU+ residents travelling from extreme risk countries (“black group”), who are not allowed to enter the Czech Republic.</li> <li>• <u>In general</u>, everyone travelling to the Czech Republic should have: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a travel document (an ID or a passport);</li> <li>• An EU Digital COVID Certificate (a vaccination certificate, a negative test result or a confirmation of a COVID-19 recovery) and a Passenger Locator Form.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	---

#### **4- FAR EAST & ASIA**

<u>No.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</u>
1	<u>CHINA</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>With immediate effect</u>, The Chinese embassy in Egypt will only issue the HS/HDC code for the passengers who travel to China with the direct flight from Egypt, or passengers traveling from the third country transit and only transit from Egypt. The embassy will no longer issue any HS/HDC code for the passengers who travel from Egypt and need to transit from other country/region to China.</li> <li>• <b><u>Effective 05th October</u></b>, all passengers traveling to China with Egyptair flights must be <b><u>quarantine for 5 nights before departure in Egypt</u></b> in hotels assigned by Egyptair Karnak.(As for NDJ and DLA need to re arrange their passengers as informed from the embassy that passengers must stay in Egypt minimum 5 nights they cannot stay 2 nights as before).</li> <li>• <b><u>Effective 19th June 2021</u></b> passengers from the United Kingdom and other transcontinental countries through Egypt transit to China health code application will not be accepted.</li> <li>• <b><u>Effective 3rd December 2021 till 3rd February 2022</u></b>, acceptance of passengers from Douala (Cameroon) to China <b><u>via CAI</u></b> are NOT allowed.</li> </ul> <p><b><u>1-Hangzhou:</u></b>  <b><u>Effective from 1st February 2021, EgyptAir will collect (690USD) from all passengers travelling to Hangzhou as EMD Hotel Accommodation (3 days in Egypt before travel) and including 2 tests (PCR &amp; IGM)</u></b>  <b><u>Starting from 11th January 2021, EGYPTAIR flight (only MS953/4) between Cairo and Hangzhou will be suspended for four weeks</u></b>  <b><u>Effective from 11/11/2020,</u></b></p>

**Only the following categories are allowed to enter:**

- Chinese nationalities.
- Foreigners holding diplomatic, service, courtesy or C visas Foreign nationals with a valid visa issued after 28 March 2020
- Foreigners with a valid Chinese Residence Permit issued by China (People’s Rep.) for ‘work’, ‘personal matters’ or ‘reunions’

**For overseas station offices:**

All stations before the departure have to apply below procedures:

- Collect all the data (PRE API) of all the passengers before departure from overseas offices. e.g. nationality, DOB, passport details, contact and address in china and the flight date and to be sent to the Following emails ([Lawrence.zhou@egyptair.cc](mailto:Lawrence.zhou@egyptair.cc) and [ray.xia@egyptair.cc](mailto:ray.xia@egyptair.cc))
- Reconfirm after departure all data collected with the API data and send to SITA PEKKN1E/BJSCCXH

**QR codes are required before boarding:**

- Chinese and foreign nationality passengers before boarding are required to finish below Health declaration as a mandatory registration via <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>
- Airlines MUST check and ensure all passengers obtain the following codes in check-in counter.
  1. **HS green code** (all Chinese passengers must apply).
  2. **HDC green code** (all foreigners passengers must apply), all foreigners must login the below website in order to get the digital Health Declaration Code (HDC) from the Chinese embassy in Egypt. <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>

**Declaration form in the counter.**

3. **China Custom health code** (all passengers must apply).
4. **Hangzhou Government Health Declaration Code** (all passengers must apply).

**PCR AND IGM Anti-body Test:**

- All passengers going to **China via direct flights from Egypt** must take nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests respectively within **24hours before boarding (effective as the sample collection time)**. They must take the tests at a medical institution designated or recognized by the Chinese Embassy in Egypt (<http://eg.china-embassy.org/eng/ywzn/lsw/> ). If both the nucleic acid test and IGM anti-body test results are negative, they can then apply at the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the “HS” mark or a certified health declaration form with certificates of negative results of both tests. (Note: **IGM anti-body test sample must be from the arm vein blood. Finger blood test result is NOT accepted.**)

- Passengers from **Egypt going to China via connecting flights** must take the **FIRST** nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests in Egypt, and the **SECOND** nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests should be made in the transit country, and they shall apply to the Chinese Embassies in both Egypt and the transit country (direct flight to China) for green health codes with the “HS” mark or certified health declaration forms.
- Airlines must check the 'HS' green code or the Health declaration, China Custom health code AND the government code form at the check-in counter and the transfer counter for the passengers. Please make sure the code must be shown on the APP and not a picture. If the customs in CAN found any passenger arrived without any of these code, airlines will take all the responsible for it.
- **Passengers departing from a third country and travelling to China via Egypt**, in addition to their first nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test at the place of departure, must undergo a second nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test in Egypt. Passengers with Double- negative Test Reports within 48 hours before the flight, shall apply to the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the "HS" mark or a certified health declaration form before boarding
- **For transit passengers via CAI airport Green Health Code from Chinese Embassy in point of departure is mandatory.**
- **QUARANTINE**
  - **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise, Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information before issuing the code. (**That is in addition to 3 days Hotel Quarantine in Egypt before travel**)
  - All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check-in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.
  - 14 days quarantine is mandatory for all kinds of passengers in designated hotels by the Chinese authorities on passenger expense.

## **2-Guangzhou:**



**Effective from 1<sup>st</sup> February 2021, EgyptAir will collect (690USD) from all passengers travelling to Guangzhou as EMD Hotel Accommodation (3 days in Egypt before travel) and including 2 tests (PCR & IGM)**

**Effective from 11/11/2020,**

**Only the following categories are allowed to enter:**

- Chinese nationalities.
- Foreigners holding diplomatic, service, courtesy or C visas (Guangzhou government only accept the crews from the foreign airlines, which has operated schedule pax and cargo flight in CAN)
- Foreign nationals with a valid visa issued after 28 March 2020
- Foreigners with a valid Chinese Residence Permit issued by China (People's Rep.) for 'work', 'personal matters' or 'reunions'

**For overseas station offices:**

- All stations before the departure have to apply below procedures: Collect all the data (PRE API) of all the passengers before departure from overseas offices. e.g. nationality, DOB, passport details, contact and address in china and the flight date and to be sent to the Following emails ( [guangzhou\\_kk@egyptair.com](mailto:guangzhou_kk@egyptair.com) and [kyle.yin@egyptair.cc](mailto:kyle.yin@egyptair.cc))

**QR codes are required before boarding:**

- Chinese and foreign nationality passengers before boarding are required to finish below Health declaration as a mandatory registration via <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>
- Airlines MUST check and ensure all passengers obtain the following codes in check-in counter.
  1. **HS green code** (all Chinese passengers must apply).
  2. **HDC green code** (all foreigners passengers must apply), all foreigners must login the below website in order to get the digital Health Declaration Code (HDC) from the Chinese embassy in Egypt. <http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>

**Declaration form in the counter.**

3. **China Custom health code** (all passengers must apply, valid 24 hours only, shall apply during check in).
4. **Hangzhou Government Health Declaration Code** (all passengers must apply).

**PCR AND IGM Anti-body Test**

- All passengers going to **China via direct flights** from Egypt must take **nucleic acid and IGM anti-body** tests respectively within **24 hours before boarding** (effective as the sample collection time). They must take the tests at a medical institution designated or recognized by the Chinese Embassy in Egypt (<http://eg.china-embassy.org/eng/ywzn/lsw/>). If both the nucleic acid test and IGM anti-

body test results are negative, they can then apply at the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the “HS” mark or a certified health declaration form with certificates of negative results of both tests. (**Note: IGM anti-body test sample must be from the arm vein blood. Finger blood test result is NOT accepted.**)

- Passengers from Egypt going to **China via connecting flights** must take the FIRST nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests in Egypt, and the SECOND nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests should be made in the transit country, and they shall apply to the Chinese Embassies in both Egypt and the transit country (direct flight to China) for green health codes with the “HS” mark or certified health declaration forms.
- Airlines must check the 'HS' green code or the Health declaration, China Custom health code AND the government code form at the check-in counter and the transfer counter for the passengers. Please make sure the code must be shown on the APP and not a picture. If the customs in CAN found any passenger arrived without any of these code, airlines will take all the responsible for it.
- Passengers **departing from a third country and travelling to China via Egypt**, in addition to their first nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test at the place of departure, must undergo a second nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test in Egypt. Passengers with Double- negative Test Reports within 48 hours before the flight, shall apply to the Chinese Embassy in Egypt for a green health code with the "HS" mark or a certified health declaration form before boarding.
- Green code will not be issued for positive results of serum antibody IGM test, no matter whether the applicant has been vaccinated or not, the relevant personnel health code application will not be accepted until the IGM index turns negative.
- If the applicant is negative in nucleic acid test and serum antibody IGM test during the closed-loop management period, but positive in serum antibody IGG test and has never been vaccinated, he/she must submit the rehabilitation certificate to us for audit at least two weeks in advance. For the transit passengers from the third country to Egypt, must submit the relevant certificates (email, SMS, etc.) to prove that the rehabilitation certificate was approved by China foreign institutions when applying for the health code. If can't provide the relevant audit certificates, must have a rehabilitation test in Egypt and can only submit application for health code again after we approved and reaching the quarantine days. kindly refer to below link:  
<http://eg.china-embassy.org/chn/lsw/t1884539.htm>
- **For transit passengers via CAI airport Green Health Code from Chinese Embassy in point of departure is mandatory.**
- **QUARANTINE:**

- **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise, Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information before issuing the code. (**That is in addition to 3 days Hotel Quarantine in Egypt before travel**)
- All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check-in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.
- 14 days quarantine is mandatory for all kinds of passengers in designated hotels by the Chinese authorities on passenger expense.

### **3-Beijing:**

- Only Chinese nationality and holders of diplomatic passports (with pre approval from Chinese ministry of foreign affairs ) are allowed to enter to Beijing
- All residence permits and visas issued before 28 March are regarded as cancelled and our passenger must check the nearest Chinese embassy or consulate for new visa
- Visas issued after 28 march can enter Beijing.
- All passengers are temperature screened and PCR test is mandatory before arrival to Beijing.
- As per civil aviation only one flight is allowed to china mainland every week, 05 COVID-19 cases will suspend Flight for a week, And more then 10 for a month Moreover frequency will improve after 03 weeks depending on the situation
- Beijing is not the first point of entry Flight from Cairo Will be diverted to alternative to finish PCR and health Formalities
- **PCR:** All passengers going to China from Egypt must **take nucleic acid and IGM anti-body tests respectively within 24 hours before boarding (effective as the sample collection time)**, they must take the tests at a medical institution designated or recognized by the Chinese Embassy in Egypt (<http://eg.china-embassy.org/eng/ywzn/lsyw/>).
- **QUARANTINE:**
- **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise,

Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information before issuing the code.

- All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check-in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.
- **14 days quarantine is mandatory for all kinds of passengers in designated hotels by the Chinese authorities on passenger expense.**

#### **4-Hong Kong:**

- All persons (including Hong Kong Permanent Resident) who have transited or stayed in South Africa or the United Kingdom (UK) for more than two hours in the past 21 days will NOT be permitted to enter Hong Kong.
- Any Passenger who, on the day on which the passenger boarded a specified aircraft, or during the 21 days before that day, has stayed in a specified place outside China, have to undergo **compulsory quarantine for 21 days in designated quarantine hotels** (no home quarantine allowed even for HK Permanent Residents). Passenger must provide confirmation in English or Chinese of room reservation, at time of check-in, from one of the designated quarantine hotels in Hong Kong for not less than 21 days starting on the day of the arrival in Hong Kong (HKG Designated Hotel list: <https://www.coronavirus.gov.hk/eng/designated-hotel.html>).
- Passengers who are ending their journey in Hong Kong and have visited or transited through (Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Ecuador, Ethiopia, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Turkey, the United Kingdom, the United States or Ukraine) in the 21 days prior to arriving will be required to show the following documents:
  - 1- A test report issued by a laboratory or healthcare institution that contains the passenger's name identical to that in his/her valid travel document to show that:
    - they have undertaken a nucleic acid test for COVID-19;
    - the sample for the test was taken within 72 hours of the scheduled time of departure of the flight to Hong Kong

\*If there is a schedule change or flight cancellation, passengers are responsible for ensuring that their COVID-19 test meets the 72-hour requirement based on the new flight departure time.

- the result of the test for COVID-19 was negative
- The test report must be written in either English or Chinese and can be presented in paper or electronic format.
  - \*The NHS (National Health Service) test report from the United Kingdom does not meet the Hong Kong entry requirements and will not be accepted.
- If the test report above is not in English or Chinese or does not contain all the above mentioned information, it is acceptable to present a written confirmation, in English or Chinese, issued by the laboratory or healthcare institution that contains the following information:
  - \*the name of the passenger (this must be identical to the name in his/her valid travel document);
  - \* they underwent a nucleic acid test for COVID-19,
  - \* the sample for the test was taken within 72 hours before the scheduled time of departure of the flight to Hong Kong; and
  - \* the result of the test for COVID-19 was negative.
  - \* This written confirmation must be presented with the test report.

2- Documentary proof (in English or Chinese) to show that the laboratory or healthcare institution is ISO 15189 accredited or is recognised or approved by the relevant authority of the government of the place in which the laboratory or healthcare institution is located.

- This can be in the form of a copy of ‘Certificate of Accreditation’, ‘Certificate of Compliance’, or information printed out from an official government website
- All passengers are required to fill in an Electronic Health & Quarantine Declaration Form online and scan QR code before entering Hong Kong. (The scanned QR code is valid for 48 hours)
- Effective from 0.00am 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2021, all passengers who have stayed in (**Brazil / Ireland / South Africa / United Kingdom**) for **more than two hours** on the day of boarding or during the 21 days before that day will not be allowed to board for Hong Kong. (If the passenger stayed less than 2 hours he / she must Present a negative result proof of a nucleic acid test for COVID-19 conducted within 72 hours before the scheduled time of departure of the aircraft; and Present confirmation of room reservation for 21 nights in a designated quarantine hotel)

**PCR AND IGM Anti-Body Test**

- **From the flight operating on 8 Jan 2021 (including the flight for 3U on 8 Jan from CAI to CTU)**, all Chinese and foreign passengers who are traveling **from Egypt to China** will be required to take ‘the Cross Double Test’ (Double negative nucleic acid test and the IgM anti-body tests in TWO medical institutions) in the institutions from below list **within 24 hours**. And then apply for a **green health code with the ‘HS’ mark or a digital certified health declaration form with above negative tests certificates from BOTH TWO medical institutions**.
- The latest list as below:
  - 1- Central Public Health Laboratories (19 El-Shaikh Rihan, Ad Dawawin, Abdeen, Cairo Governorate).
  - 2- Om El-Nor Hospital (6<sup>th</sup> Floor, No.24&26, Shams ElDin Golden St. Heliopolis).
  - 3- Clinical pathology laboratory, Faculty of Medicine, Alexandria University
- **Take photos during the test is required**
  - All passengers must take a clear photo when they are taking a swab sample during the nucleic acid test. The face must be seen clearly in the photo. After the passengers got the double negative results from two medical institutions:
    - 1- Chinese nationality passengers via direct flights from Egypt to China must upload the below data: (first page of the passport, the double negative results of the nucleic acid test and IgM anti-body test from the TWO medical institutions, a clear photo for taking a swab sample, and the full picture of stamped page from Egypt immigration of the passport, in order to grant the ‘HS’ green code from the Chinese Embassy).
    - 2- The foreign nationalities via direct flight from Egypt to China can upload all data requested above through the below website (on PC or mobile are both available):  
<http://hrhk.cs.mfa.gov.cn/H5/>
    3. For all passengers via transit flights must carry a ‘HS’ green mark or a digital certified health declaration form from their first departure country or region.
  - **IGM anti-body test sample must be from the arm vein blood. Finger blood test result is NOT accepted.**
  - **All applications for the ‘HS’ mark or digital certificate health declaration form must be submitted 4 hours before the flight departure. Late submissions will not be reviewed.**
- **QUARANTINE:**
  - **Effective from 2 Mar 2021**, all passengers travel from Egypt to China must have a 14 days quarantined at home before check-in the appointed quarantine hotel in Egypt. Additionally, all passengers must get a 14 days quarantine certification letter from a local Chinese enterprise,

		<p>Academic Union, Overseas Chinese Federation, or an Employment enterprises, etc. The quarantine certification must include the name, quarantine period, quarantine place and all other information inquired from the Chinese Embassy in Egypt. All these documents will submit to the embassy while apply for the HS/HDC code in Egypt. The Chinese embassy will confirm all this information before issuing the code.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All transit passengers must submit the travel itinerary and the residence certificate from the third country. If the travel itinerary not match the first point, the passengers will be refused when check-in the appointing quarantine hotel in Egypt.</li> </ul>
2	<u>JAPAN</u>	<p><u>Till further notice</u>, Foreigner passengers are not allowed to enter Japan from 129 countries (<b>including EGYPT</b>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers arriving to Japan are required to install the following applications on their smart phones (OSSMA / Skype / COVID-19 Contact Confirming Application).</li> <li>• <u>The airport quarantine will check your smartphone when you arrive in Japan. If you do not own a smartphone or if you own a smartphone that does not allow the installation of apps, please rent a smartphone at the airport at your expense upon arriving in Japan.</u></li> <li>• All passengers must submit a copy of this “Written Pledge” to the airport quarantine office when entering Japan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers who stayed in (the UK, South Africa, Ireland, Israel, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, Italy, Austria, Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, Slovakia, Denmark, Germany, Nigeria, France, Belgium) within the last 14 days, must submit an inspection negative certificate of pre-entry test issued within 72 hours prior to departure.</li> <li>• Passengers will be tested for Covid-19 at the airport and will be quarantined in the accommodation of the government. • On the third day after entry to the accommodation, passenger will be tested again. If the result is negative, the passenger will leave the accommodation. After leaving the accommodation, passenger must remain at home, etc. for 14 days after entering Japan.</li> <li>• <u>All passengers from designated countries / regions with “Corona Virus Variant confirmed for the first time in INDIA” are requested for the time being to stay at facilities designated by the Quarantine station. In addition, those who obtain a negative result of Covid -19 test conducted after three days of entry into Japan, may leave the facilities but still required to stay for the remaining period of 14 days after the entry into Japan at a location designated by the quarantine station.</u></li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b></p>



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Effective from 13/01/2021, All passengers (including Japanese) arriving to Japan are required to have (Inspection certificate) a negative PCR test 72 Hours prior to departure time.</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conditions to be included in the inspection certificate.           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1- Name, Passport number, Nationality, Date of birth, Sex</li> <li>2- Testing method for COVID-19, Sample (Limited to 2 and 3 below)</li> <li>3- Result, Specimen collection date and time, Test result date, Date of issue</li> <li>4- Name of medical institution, Address of medical institution, Signature by doctor, An imprint of a seal.</li> <li>5- All items must be written in English.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• The test method is valid only for one of the following (real time RT-PCR / LAMP / TMA / TRC / Smart Amp / NEAR)</li> <li>• Sample collection method is valid only for one of the following (Nasopharyngeal Swab / Saliva)</li> <li>• <u>Another test will be done upon arrival.</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE:</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>All passengers arriving to Japan will be subjected to 6 days quarantine and will continue in home isolation till day 14 - even the PCR test which will be done on the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> day - are negative.</u></li> <li>• All passengers arriving from Egypt shall undergo 14 days self-isolation.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<p><b><u>THAILAND</u></b></p>	<p><b><u>Effective 01<sup>st</sup> October 2021 (1700 UTC):</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visa on Arrival (VOA) is no longer suspended from 1 October 2021 onwards.</li> <li>• Passengers on visa exemption scheme are permitted to stay in Thailand for 30 days.</li> <li>• Cambodia and Myanmar passport holders can enter Thailand without visa and permitted to stay in Thailand for 14 days.</li> <li>• All passengers willing to enter Thailand need to present (individual) COE and other required documents to Thai authorities upon arrival. If they failed to present the required documents, their entry would be denied.</li> <li>• <b><u>Thailand's entry measures for Thais and non-Thais effective from 1 November 2021 (as of 31 October 2021) as follows:</u></b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>Exemption from Quarantine (EQ) or Test and Go</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 30 October 2021, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs announces updated list of countries and territories that eligible to enter Thailand on this scheme. The announcement is attached herewith for your information.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> </li> </ul>

- 17 additional eligible countries/territories for EQ are Croatia, India, Indonesia, Kuwait, Laos, Luxembourg, Maldives, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, Oman, Philippines, Romania, Slovakia, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, and Vietnam (Currently, there are 63 eligible countries/territories).

#### 2. Sandbox Program

- Unvaccinated Children under 18 year-old will be eligible to enter Sandbox Program if they travel with fully vaccinated parents or guardians.
- The second test during the stay in Sandbox Program has changed to ATK test on day 6th - 7th.

#### 3. Insurance

- Thai nationals are not required to have medical insurance to enter Thailand.
- Non-Thais must obtain Insurance with minimum coverage of 50,000 USD during the period of stay in Thailand. Expats living and working in Thailand can provide a valid social security card or certified letter from their employer as equivalent document. This also apply to travellers who will travel to Thailand for international transit/transfer.

#### 4. COVID-19 RT-PCR Test issued within 72 hours before departure

- All travellers entering Thailand, regardless of age and nationality must present the RT-PCR test result.
- This doesn't apply to Thai nationals entering Thailand on AQ scheme.

#### 5. Thailand Pass QR code

- Travellers obtain either COE or Thailand Pass QR code are eligible to enter Thailand.
- The sample of Thailand Pass QR code is attached herewith for your information. You can scan the QR code by using your mobile phone to see the validity of the QR code.

According to the latest notification of the civil aviation authority of Thailand, permit for passenger aircraft will be given for flying over, flying into or out of, and taking off or landing at an international airport in Thailand only if the passengers or persons on board are one of the following categories:

- Thai nationals
- Persons with exemption or persons being considered, permitted or invited by the Prime Minister, or the head of responsible persons accountable for resolving state of emergency issues to enter the Kingdom, pertaining to necessity. Such consideration, permission or invitation may be subject to specified conditions and time limits.
- Persons on diplomatic or consular missions or under International organizations, or representatives of foreign government performing their duties in the Kingdom, or persons of other international agencies as permitted by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs pertaining to necessity, including their spouse, parents, or children.

- Carriers of necessary goods, subject to immediate return after completion.
- Non-Thai nationals who are a spouse, parents, or children of a Thai national.
- Non-Thai nationals who hold a valid certificate of permanent residency in the Kingdom, or permission to take up residence in the Kingdom
- Non-Thai nationals who have work permit or have been granted permission from government agencies to work in the Kingdom, including their spouse or children.
- Non-Thai nationals who are students of educational institutions approved by Thai authorities, including the parents or guardians of the students, except for students of non-formal educational institutions under the law on Private schools and of other similar private educational institutions
- Non-Thai nationals who are in need of medical treatment in Thailand, and their attendants. However, this shall not include medical treatment for COVID-19
- Non-Thai nationals who are permitted to enter the Kingdom under a special arrangement with a foreign country or have been granted permission by the Prime Minister.
  - Approved Thailand Elite Member
  - APEC Card Holder<sup>1</sup>
  - Long Stay Visitor
    - Non-Immigrant O (Retirement) Visa Holder (Single Entry)
    - Non-Immigrant O-A Visa Holder<sup>2</sup>
    - Non-Immigrant O-X Visa Holder<sup>3</sup>
  - Medium Term Visitor
    - Tourist (visa exemption scheme/ bilateral agreement)<sup>4</sup>
    - Tourist-TR Visa Holder (single entry)<sup>5</sup>
    - Businessman and Investor (Non-Immigrant B Visa Holder)<sup>6</sup>
    - Special Tourist Visa (Tourist-STV) Holder<sup>7</sup>
  - Student entering Thailand with the purpose of short-term studying, training, or doing internship with government agencies, state enterprises, or educational establishments in Thailand approved by Thai authorities / attending religious activities organized by domestic private organization (Non-Immigrant ED Visa Holder)
  - Former Thai Citizen (Non-Immigrant O Holder)
  - Person entering Thailand with the purpose of Court Appearance (Non-Immigrant O Holder)
  - Transit Passengers (Non-Immigrant TS Holder)
  - Person entering Thailand with the purpose of participate in sport activities/Tournaments (Non-Immigrant S Holder)

- To enter the Kingdom, the persons above shall comply with Disease Prevention Measures for the Persons Entering the Kingdom to Prevent the Spread of the COVID-19 Disease Annexed to the Order of the Centre for the Administration of the Situation due to the Outbreak of the Communicable Disease Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19) No. 7/2563 Issued on 30 June B.E. 2563 (2020).
- Airlines are responsible to check that the passengers must full fill documentation requirements, such as certification of entry, COVID-19 free certificated with PCR test insurance policy covering expense on quarantine or medical care in Thailand without the proper documents the boarding must be denied.
- Passengers or remissible persons will also be subject to disease control measures applicable at the airport of arrival which may be varied according to the seriousness of the situation
- The immigration officers have the power to deny the entry of non –Thai nationals who have been tested positive for COVID-19 or under the suspicion of being infected or who refused to undergo such a test.
- On 26 November 2021, the world health organization (who) announced new variant of concern (VOC) of Sars cov-2 or omicron among African countries including (Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe).
  - The department of disease control ordered the passengers departing from 8 countries mentioned above and arriving at port of entry in Thailand from 28 November 2021 (00.01 am) onward must be quarantined for 14 days in alternative quarantine (aq) regardless of vaccination status. The passenger from the said countries who has already got Thailand pass as sandbox will be changed to quarantine (aq) 14 days by port health officers.
  - The travel ban of passengers from these 8 affected countries will be enforced on 1 December 2021. The airline shall not accept the passenger from these countries to depart for Thailand and arrive on 1 December 2021 (00.01am) onward. it must be noted that Thailand pass issued to the passengers from these countries will automatically void on 1 December 2021
  - Thailand pass registration is no longer available for register from today, 27 November 2021 in these countries.
  - The passenger from 8 affected countries who have Thailand pass may arrive at port of entry in Thailand until 30 November 2021 and must comply with quarantine 14 days protocol regardless of vaccine status
  - For all remaining African passengers (Africa-north/central/south), except these 8 affected countries, who have Thailand pass as sandbox will be valid thru 14 December 2021. from 15 December 2021, all African passenger (except 8 countries with travel ban) will be eligible for alternative quarantine 14 Days regardless of vaccine status.
- For more inquiries about Thai visa, please visit <https://thaievisa.go.th> or <http://coethailand.mfa.go.th/>

		<p><b>PCR:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective from 1 April 2021</b>, for travelers arrived in from 00.01 hrs. Thailand's time onward,</li> <li>• Thai nationals are not required to present either fit to fly health certificate or medical certificate with a laboratory result indicating that covid-19 is not detected, using RT-PCR method. In case the airlines require passenger to present a COVID-free certificate as an airline policy, all passengers, including Thai nationals shall comply with the airlines policy, otherwise the passengers shall be denied to board with the flight.</li> <li>• The Ministry of Public Health has agreed to disregard the list of covid-19 risk countries and the list of countries with variant strains, therefore <b>CCSA has agreed to allow passengers from all countries/territories to enter the Sandbox Programme effective from 1 October 2021.</b></li> <li>• Non-Thais are no longer required to present a Fit to Fly certificate to enter Thailand. They only need to present a Medical Certificate with a laboratory result indicating that COVID-19 is not detected, using <u>RT-PCR method issued within 72 hours before departure from their port of origin</u> (in addition to COE, <b>insurance</b> and ASQ/ALQ or other quarantine facility confirmation)</li> </ul> <p><b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Effective from 01<sup>st</sup> October 2021</b>, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quarantine period is reduced from <u>14 days to 7 or 10 days</u> for all air passengers. This applies to all passengers, regardless of their port of origin.</li> <li>• <b>Fully vaccinated</b> passengers are eligible to 7-day quarantine. The passengers must complete their vaccination at least 14 days before departure from their port of origin.</li> <li>• <b>Unvaccinated</b> or in-completed vaccination passengers are eligible for <u>10-day quarantine</u>. This doesn't apply to unvaccinated/uncompleted vaccination children under 18-year old traveling with parents or guardian.</li> <li>• In case the passengers has obtained COE issued <u>before 1 October 2021</u> which identifying their period of quarantine for no less than 14 days, passengers shall prepare their original copy (or a print out of digital version) of <u>Certificate of Vaccination</u> to present upon arrival for Health Control officer consideration to reduce quarantine period.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
4	<b><u>INDIA</u></b>	<p><b>Effective 15th DECEMBER 2021</b>, scheduled commercial international flights to/from India will be resumed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers should Submit self-declaration form on the online Air Suvidha portal (www.newdelhiairport.in) before the scheduled travel and Upload a negative COVID-19 RT-PCR report. This test should have been conducted within 72 hrs prior to undertaking the journey.</li> <li>• Indian government countries division:</li> </ul>

- **Countries at risk are** (Countries in Europe including The United Kingdom / South Africa / Brazil / Bangladesh / Botswana / China / Mauritius / New Zealand / Zimbabwe / Singapore)
  - **Category A countries (Egypt included):** List of countries with which Government of India has agreement for mutual recognition vaccination certificate for individuals fully vaccinated with nationally recognized or WHO recognized COVID-19 vaccine and those exempting Indian citizens fully vaccinated with nationally recognized or WHO recognized vaccines. (Albania / Andorra / Angola / Antigua & Barbuda / Argentina / Armenia / Australia / Austria / Azerbaijan / Bahrain / Bangladesh / Belarus / Belgium / Benin / Botswana / Brazil / Bulgaria / Canada / Chad / Columbia / Commonwealth of Dominica / Comoros / Costa Rica / Croatia / Czech Republic / Dominican Republic / Egypt / El Salvador / Estonia / Eswatini / Finland / France / Georgia / Germany / Ghana / Greece / Guatemala / Guyana / Haiti / Honduras / Hungary / Iceland / Iran / Ireland / Jamaica / Kazakhstan / Kuwait / Kyrgyz Republic / Lebanon / Liechtenstein / Malawi / Maldives / Mali / Mauritius / Mexico / Moldova / Mongolia / Montenegro / Namibia / Nepal / Netherlands / Nicaragua / Nigeria / Oman / Panama / Paraguay / Peru / Philippines / Poland / Qatar / Romania / Russia / Rwanda / Serbia / Sierra Leone / Slovak Republic / Slovenia / South Sudan / Spain / Sri Lanka / State of Palestine / Sudan / Sweden / Switzerland / Syria / The Bahamas / The United Kingdom / Trinidad & Tobago / Tunisia / Turkey / UAE / Uganda / Ukraine / United States of America / Uruguay / Zimbabwe)
- A- If a passenger is coming from a Country with which India has reciprocal arrangements for mutual acceptance of WHO approved COVID-19 vaccines (Category A):
- **If fully vaccinated:** They shall be allowed to leave the airport and shall self-monitor their health for 14 days' post arrival.
  - **If partially/not vaccinated:** The passengers need to undertake the following measures:
    - Submission of sample for post-arrival COVID-19 test at the point of arrival after which they will be allowed to leave the airport,
    - Home quarantine for 7 days,
    - Re-test on the 8th day of arrival in India and if negative, further self-monitor of their health for next 7 days.
- B- If a passenger is coming from a Country excluding those covered under Category A, they would be required to undergo the measures as mentioned in para a (ii) above, irrespective of their COVID-19 vaccination status.
- Passengers from Countries excluding those Countries at risk, will be allowed to leave the airport and shall self-monitor their health for 14 days' post arrival. This is applicable to passengers from all

		<p>Countries including Countries with which reciprocal arrangements for mutual acceptance of WHO approved COVID-19 vaccines also exist.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers under home quarantine or self-health monitoring, if develop signs and symptoms suggestive of COVID-19 or test positive for COVID-19 on re-testing, they will immediately self-isolate and report to their nearest health facility.</li> <li>• Children under 5 years of age are exempted from both pre- and post-arrival testing. However, if found symptomatic for COVID-19 on arrival or during home quarantine period, they shall undergo testing and treated as per laid down protocol.</li> <li>• All international Passenger flights to / from India <u>are still suspended till 15/12/2021.</u></li> <li>• All travelers should submit self-declaration form on the online portal (<a href="http://www.newdelhiairport.in">www.newdelhiairport.in</a>) at least 72 hours before the scheduled travel and all passengers need to show acknowledgment of submitting online health form upon arrival at Bombay.</li> <li>• <b>QUARANTINE / PCR:</b></li> <li>• <u>Starting from 08th Aug, 2020 all passengers travelling to India they are required to have PCR (COVID-19 Negative Test) 96 hours prior to the flight and if PCR is not available with the passengers, they should arrange/have Hotel booking for 14 Days on their own cost.</u></li> </ul>
5	<a href="#"><u>INDONESIA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foreign visitors are not allowed to transit or travel to Indonesian unless they are in possession of an existing valid visa or residence permit.</li> <li>• Visa-free and visa-on-arrival entry for all foreign travelers remains suspended.</li> <li>• For more information :<a href="https://www.indonesia.travel/gb/en/coronavirus">https://www.indonesia.travel/gb/en/coronavirus</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR: / QUARANTINE:</b> Passengers without a negative PCR test will be subjected to medical screening and quarantine for 14 days</p>
6	<a href="#"><u>KAZAKHSTAN</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Only the citizens of the countries with which Kazakhstan resumed direct air communication can enter the territory of Kazakhstan during the period of the quarantine restrictions, in addition to those who have permission granted by the Inter-Governmental Commission of the Republic of Kazakhstan</li> </ul> <p><b>PCR: / QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PCR certificate is required 5 days of arrival.</li> <li>• Travelers entering Kazakhstan who test positive for coronavirus are currently required to self-isolate for 14 days.</li> </ul>
7	<a href="#"><u>MALAYSIA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foreign nationals may transit through Malaysian ports of entry as long as they are not required to pass through immigration within Malaysia while in transit.</li> </ul>



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Effective from 7 September 2020, Malaysia barred entry for citizens from countries with more than 150,000 coronavirus cases, which includes the United States, Bangladesh, Spain, Brazil, France, the United Kingdom, Spain, Italy, and Saudi Arabia.</li> </ul>
8	<u>SINGAPORE</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short-term visitors are not allowed entry into Singapore, except those coming in under the travel bubble arrangements.</li> <li>Transit through Singapore Changi Airport is temporary not allowed until further notice</li> <li>More information can be found via: <a href="https://safetravel.ica.gov.sg/">https://safetravel.ica.gov.sg/</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b> / <b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Residents from New Zealand Brunei, Vietnam and Australia (excluding Victoria) will not have to serve quarantine on arrival to Singapore.</li> <li>All other incoming travelers are required to serve a 14-day Stay-Home-Notice and pay all costs associated with it.</li> </ul>
9	<u>SOUTH KOREA:</u>	<p><b>PCR:</b> / <b>QUARANTINE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Travelers are required to take a PCR test within 3 days of entering Korea and self-quarantine for 14 days. Transit passenger must also have negative COVID-19 test results from the clinics designated by the KR embassy issued within 48 hours before departure.</li> <li>All travelers are required to complete a health condition questionnaire and special quarantine declaration, undergo a temperature screening at quarantine/immigration, submit address and phone number (mobile device) in Korea, and install a self-diagnosis app.</li> </ul>

## 5- CANADA & AMERICA

No.	Country	Instructions & Restrictions
1	<u>CANADA</u>	<p><u>Inbound flights to Canada for the transport of passengers from the United Kingdom is restricted effective at 05:00Z (00:00EST) on Monday, December 21, 2020.</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Effective 30<sup>th</sup> November 2021,</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Fully vaccinated</b> individuals with right of entry to Canada who depart and re-enter the country within 72 hours of leaving Canada will not have to present a pre-entry molecular test. This exemption is only for trips originating in Canada taken by fully vaccinated Canadian citizens, permanent residents or individuals registered under the Indian Act, who depart and re-enter by land or by air and can demonstrate that they have been away from Canada for less than 72 hours. This exemption extends to accompanying children under 12, and individuals with medical contraindications to vaccination.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- Canada will expand the list of COVID-19 vaccines that passengers can receive to be considered fully vaccinated for the purpose of travel to Canada. The list will include (**Sinopharm, Sinovac and COVAXIN**), matching the World Health Organization Emergency.
- **Effective 15th January 2022**, certain groups of passengers, who are currently exempt from entry requirements, will only be allowed to enter the country if they are fully vaccinated with one of the vaccines approved for entry into Canada. These groups include:
  - individuals travelling to reunite with family (unvaccinated children under 18 years of age will retain exemption if travelling to reunite with an immediate or extended family member who is a Canadian, permanent resident, or person registered under the Indian Act);
  - international students who are 18 years old and older;
  - professional and amateur athletes;
  - individuals with a valid work permit, including temporary foreign workers (outside of those in agriculture and food processing); and
  - Essential service providers, including truck drivers.
- **After 15th January 2022**, unvaccinated or partially vaccinated foreign nationals will only be allowed to enter Canada if they meet the criteria for limited exceptions, which apply to certain groups such as agricultural and food processing workers, marine crew members, those entering on compassionate grounds, new permanent residents, resettling refugees and some children under the age of 18. Exempt unvaccinated passengers will continue to be subject to testing, quarantine, and other entry requirements. Non-exempt unvaccinated or partially vaccinated foreign nationals will be prohibited entry into Canada.
- **Effective 30th November 2021**, vaccination will be required for travel within and out of Canada. A valid COVID-19 molecular test will no longer be accepted as an alternative to vaccination unless passengers are eligible for one of the limited exemptions, such as a medical inability to be vaccinated. Passengers should contact their airline or railway company to obtain the necessary form and submit it in accordance with their carrier's approval process as of November 30.
- Useful links: Government of Canada announces adjustments to Canada's border measures - Canada.ca
- Passengers requirements for travel to and within Canada can be found here: <https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid>
- **Effective 30th October 2021**,
  - **Air Passengers:** All travelers 12 years of age and older, boarding any flight from a Canadian airport, flying on a commercial passenger aircraft are required to be **fully vaccinated**. There will be a transition period until 30 November 2021 for travelers who are in the process of being vaccinated, and who will be able to travel if they can show a valid COVID-19 molecular test within 72 hours of travel.

- **Non-Passengers Working in Airport Restricted Areas:** All non-passengers will be prohibited from entering the restricted area of a specified airport unless they are fully vaccinated.
- **Mandatory Vaccination Policy / Compliance Reporting for Regulated Entities:** Air carriers would be required to implement a company-wide mandatory vaccination policy no later than 30 October 2021, for all its employees and non-passengers.
- **Effective October 30, 2021,**
  - All air travelers who are 12 years and 4 months of age or older flying on a domestic, transborder or international flight departing from a specified Canadian airport will need to be fully vaccinated. In recognition that travelers will need time to get vaccinated, travelers will be able to board with a valid COVID-19 molecular test (taken within 72 hours of travel) until November 29. On November 30, all travelers must be fully vaccinated with very few exceptions.
  - Non-passengers will also need to be fully vaccinated, unless exempt, no later than November 15, 2021.
  - Unvaccinated Canadians or permanent residents will be allowed to continue on with their domestic connection to their final destination if they can demonstrate a continuous journey from their last point of departure or direct flight to Canada. In practice, an unvaccinated Canadian or permanent resident will be allowed to board their domestic connection after entering Canada as long as no more than 24 hours has elapsed since they boarded their flight to Canada.
  - Unvaccinated foreign nationals will be allowed to continue on with their domestic connection to their final destination if they can demonstrate a continuous journey from their last point of departure or direct flight to Canada. In practice, an unvaccinated foreign national will be allowed to board their domestic connection after entering Canada as long as no more than 24 hours has elapsed since they boarded their flight to Canada. Unvaccinated foreign nationals will require a pre-departure molecular test if they plan to leave Canada between October 30 and November 29, 2021.
  - Starting November 30 there will be limited exceptions to being fully vaccinated in order to board an aircraft departing from the specified Canadian airports. Limited exceptions will include unvaccinated foreign nationals who don't reside in Canada and who were allowed to enter Canada under the Government of Canada's Emergency Orders-in-Council, made pursuant to the Quarantine Act. These foreign nationals will be allowed to depart Canada with a valid COVID-19 molecular test result.
  - Unvaccinated temporary foreign workers or international students will be allowed to continue on with their domestic connection to their final destination if they can demonstrate a continuous journey from their last point of departure or direct flight to Canada. In practice, an unvaccinated foreign national will be allowed to board their domestic connection after entering Canada as long as no more than 24 hours has elapsed since they boarded their flight to Canada. Unvaccinated foreign nationals will

require a pre-departure molecular test if they plan to leave Canada between October 30 and November 29, 2021.

- Starting November 30 there will be limited exceptions to being fully vaccinated in order to board an aircraft departing from the specified Canadian airports. Limited exceptions will include unvaccinated foreign nationals who don't reside in Canada and who were allowed to enter Canada under the Government of Canada's Emergency Orders-in-Council, made pursuant to the Quarantine Act. These foreign nationals will be allowed to depart Canada with a valid COVID-19 molecular test result.
- **Effective 07<sup>th</sup> September 2021**, the Government of Canada is allowing **fully vaccinated** foreign nationals travelling to Canada for discretionary reasons (i.e. tourism, recreation or entertainment) to enter the country as long as they have entered all of the required information in ArriveCAN before boarding their flight to Canada. EgyptAir is responsible for verifying that the information has been entered in ArriveCAN, by checking that travellers have an ArriveCAN receipt indicating that all of the requirements have been met. If the Passenger does not have an ArriveCAN receipt, and is claiming to be fully vaccinated and travelling for discretionary purposes, the air operator can advise the passenger that they will need to download the app on the spot and enter all the required information in order to obtain an ArriveCAN receipt. If the passenger does not have an ArriveCAN receipt, and does not meet the exceptions noted below, the passenger is to be denied boarding. Please refer to Annex J for a decision-making tool to assist air operators with this process.
- Accordingly foreign nationals travelling to Canada for discretionary reasons (i.e. tourism, recreation or entertainment) will the following:
  - Proper documents to enter Canada ( e.g. valid visa)
  - Proof of fully vaccination with one of the approved Vaccines in Canada (Jonson, AstraZeneca, Moderna, Pfizer). At least 14 days prior arrival. The certificate must be in English or French or translated via an accredited translation office.
  - PCR 72 hours from collection till departure of last direct flight to Canada
  - ArriveCan (Mandatory) the receipt will show "I" or "V".

**A foreign national is prohibited from entering Canada if they arrive from a foreign country other than the United States, however this does not apply to the following people:**

- An immediate family member of a Canadian citizen or of a permanent resident;
- An extended family member of a Canadian citizen or permanent resident who holds a statutory declaration attesting to their relationship with the Canadian citizen or permanent resident and is authorized in writing by an officer designated under subsection 6(1) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act to enter Canada.

- a person authorized in writing by an officer designated under subsection 6(1) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act, to enter Canada for the purpose of reuniting with immediate family members;
- a person who is exempt from the requirements to obtain a temporary resident visa under paragraph 190 (2)(a) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, and the immediate family members of that person;
- a person who seeks to enter Canada at the invitation of the Minister of Health for the purpose of assisting in the COVID-19 response;
- A person who arrives by any means of conveyance operated by Canadian Forces or the Department of National Defence;
- a member of the Canadian Forces or a visiting force, as defined in section 2 of the Visiting Forces Act, and the immediate family members of that member;
- a French citizen who resides in Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon who has been only in Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, the United States or Canada during the period of 14 days before the day on which they arrived in Canada;
- a person or any person in a class of persons who, as determined by the Chief Public Health Officer, appointed under subsection 6 (1) of the Public Health Agency of Canada Act, does not pose a risk of significant harm to public health or who will provide an essential service while in Canada;
- a person or any person in a class of persons whose presence in Canada, as determined by the Minister of Foreign Affairs, the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration or the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, is in the national interest;
- The holder of a valid work permit or study permit, as defined under section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;
- A person whose application for a work permit referred to in paragraph (l) was approved under the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act and who has received written notice of the approval, but who has not yet been issued the permit;
- a person who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of attending a listed institution, and the immediate family members of that person other than a dependent child of a dependent child of the person, if the person hold a valid student permit as defined in section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, if the person may apply for a study permit when entering Canada under section 214 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, or if the person's application for a study permit was approved under the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act and they received written notice of the approval but have not yet been issued the permit;

- person permitted to work in Canada as a student in a health field under paragraph 186(p) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;
- A person permitted to work in Canada as a provider of emergency services under paragraph 186(t) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;
- a licensed health care professional with proof of employment in Canada;
- a person who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of delivering, maintaining, or repairing medically-necessary equipment or devices;
- a person who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of donating or making medical deliveries of stem cells, blood and blood products, tissues, organs or other body parts, that are required for patient care in Canada during the validity of the Order or within a reasonable period of time after the expiry of the Order;
- a person whose application for permanent residence was approved under the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act, and who received written notice of the approval before noon, Eastern Daylight Time on March 18, 2020, but who has not yet become a permanent resident under that Act;
- a worker in the marine transportation sector who is essential for the movement of goods by vessel, as defined in section 2 of the Canada Shipping Act, 2001 and who seeks to enter Canada for the purpose of performing their duties in that sector;
- a person who seeks to enter Canada to take up post as a diplomat, consular officer, representative or official of a country other than Canada, of the United Nations or any of its agencies or of any intergovernmental organization of which Canada is a member, and the immediate family members of that person;
- a person who arrives at a Canadian airport aboard a commercial passenger conveyance and who is transiting to a country other than Canada and remains in a sterile transit area within the meaning of section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations;
- a person who seeks to enter Canada on board a vessel, as defined in section 2 of the Canada Shipping Act, 2001, that is engaged in research and that is operated by or under the authority of the Government of Canada or at its request or operated by a provincial government, a local authority or a government, council or other entity authorized to act on behalf of an Indigenous group.
- A person whose application for permanent residence in Canada was approved, but has not yet become a permanent resident;
- Passengers holding a valid IM-1 visa and a confirmation of Permanent Residence (CoPR) is exempt from the travel restrictions to Canada. The criteria that the application must have been approved on or before March 18, 2020 has been removed.

- Final decision of accepting passengers onboard is subjected to the approval of the Canadian Boarder Service Agency.
- All passengers travelling to Canada are required to download (**Arrive CAN**) application to provide specific information upon entry into Canada, including providing an appropriate 14 day quarantine plan, contact information, and updates on symptoms through self-assessment.(within 48 hours before arriving in Canada)
- Air operators are to deny boarding to those eligible United States citizens or permanent residents that are coming to Canada for discretionary travel that have not uploaded their proof of vaccination in ArriveCAN, if they do not meet an exemption (e.g., the transition period is over).
- **Effective 07<sup>th</sup> September 2021**, The Public Health Agency of Canada traveler Contact Information Form, to be used by those passengers who are unable to enter their information digitally in ArriveCAN (due to traveler disability, a service disruption, natural disaster, lack of infrastructure or during the transition period).
- **Traveler responsibilities:**
- [www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/traveller-expectations-hotel-stay.html](http://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/traveller-expectations-hotel-stay.html)
- [www.canada.ca/fr/sante-publique/services/maladies/2019-nouveau-coronavirus/derniers-conseils-sante-voyageurs/sejour-hotel-obligatoire-voyageurs-avion/attentes-voyageurs-sejour-hotel.html](http://www.canada.ca/fr/sante-publique/services/maladies/2019-nouveau-coronavirus/derniers-conseils-sante-voyageurs/sejour-hotel-obligatoire-voyageurs-avion/attentes-voyageurs-sejour-hotel.html)
- Currently, only individuals whose application for permanent residence in Canada was approved, and who have received written notice of that approval **before March 18, 2020**, (but have not yet become a Permanent Resident) are allowed to enter Canada under section 58 of the Quarantine Act.
- If the individual received written notice of approval **after March 18, 2020**, they are not yet permitted to enter Canada under section 58 of the Quarantine Act. Their notice of approval will explicitly state that, due to COVID-19 travel restrictions, they should not travel to Canada at this time to become a Permanent Resident.
- Effective 20<sup>th</sup> May 2021, international commercial air flights from India and Pakistan are prohibited.
- Passenger has originated in India or Pakistan and (has / hasn't) a negative COVID-19 pre-departure molecular test performed in their country of origin (India or Pakistan) or from a third country are **NOT** allowed to board aircraft.
- Negative PCRs issued in India are not acceptable for travelling to Canada.



- The Government of Canada has exempted the Government of Canada employee who is currently posted or on temporary assignment in India and their spouse/dependents, embarking on a flight to one of the following airports in Canada and allows them to travel with PCR issued in India: (Toronto Pearson International Airport / Montreal-Trudeau International Airport / Calgary International Airport / Vancouver International Airport)
- All Canadians returning to Canada should visit: <https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid>.
- **QUARANTINE:**
- **Non vaccinated** passengers will be required to undergo **14 days home quarantine upon arrival**
- At the same time on February 22, 2021, all passengers will be required to submit their travel and contact information, electronically via **ArriveCAN** before boarding a flight.
- **All travelers entering Canada are subject to 14 day quarantine upon arrival. This does not apply to medical or cargo personnel on essential movements.**
- **Effective 05<sup>th</sup> July 2021 at 11:59 p.m. EDT**, **fully vaccinated** travellers who are permitted to enter Canada will NOT be subject to the federal requirement to quarantine or take a COVID-19 test on day-8.
- To be considered fully vaccinated, a traveller must have received the full series of a vaccine — or combination of vaccines — accepted by the Government of Canada at least 14 days prior to entering Canada. Currently, those vaccines are manufactured by Pfizer, Moderna, AstraZeneca/COVISHIELD, and Janssen (Johnson & Johnson). Travellers can receive their vaccine in any country, and must provide documentation supporting their vaccination in English, French or with a certified translation.
- **Fully vaccinated** they still need to be in possession of a **valid PCR prior to departure to Canada.**
- All passengers must provide evidence of their vaccination status and related information, through ArriveCAN, before or when entering Canada, unless exempt. Passengers who are required to provide this information, and fail to comply, may face a fine. Note: passengers are not to be denied boarding if they have not provided their vaccination status; this will be managed upon arrival in Canada.
- For more information please visit: <https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid/travel-restrictions/covid-vaccinated-travellers-entering-canada#determine-fully>
- Pursuant to exemption No. C2021-100 (Government of Canada Staff and their spouse/dependents on a flight **from Morocco to a destination in Canada**), the individual(s) identified below is/are exempted from section 13 of Transport Canada's Interim Order Respecting Certain Requirements for Civil Aviation due to COVID-19 and authorized to board a flight from Morocco to a scheduled destination in Canada with evidence of a COVID-19 molecular test. This exemption was granted by an authorized official of Transport Canada pursuant to the Aeronautics Act.

- The exemption allows the Government of Canada Staff and their spouse/dependents to obtain a negative molecular PCR test result performed on a specimen collected no more than 18 hours before boarding the aircraft from Morocco towards the third country and valid for no more than 36 hours before the aircraft's initial scheduled departure time from the third country to Canada; or a positive molecular PCR test result which was performed on a specimen collected at least 14 days and no more than 180 days before the aircraft's initial scheduled departure time from the third country to Canada. Evidence of test results must be presented to a Government of Canada official upon arrival in Canada and at any time upon their request.
- Individuals entering Canada need to follow testing and quarantine requirements to keep Canadians safe, particularly given the new COVID-19 variants in Canada and around the world.

#### **PCR:**

- **Effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2021**, all passengers (**with some exceptions**), will be required to Take a COVID-19 molecular test when they arrive Canada before exiting the airport (While waiting for their test results, passengers will be required to quarantine **for up to three nights**), and another toward the end of their 14-day quarantine period.
- **Effective January 7, 2021**, at 12:01 a.m. EST, All passengers **five years of age or older** will be required to present evidence of an acceptable negative molecular COVID-19 test result, (which includes a PCR or RT-LAMP test) **within 72 hours prior to the traveler's scheduled departure to Canada** (72 hours from Collection till the Schedule departure of the last direct departing flight to Canada).
- A negative laboratory test result must be presented before boarding (paper or electronic proof of result).
- The test result must indicate; ( passenger's name and date of birth / name and address of the lab/facility that administered the test / the date on which the test was conducted / the method of test conducted, and that it is a PCR test /as negative) as The name on the result matches the name on the passenger's identification.
- **Acceptable COVID-19 Molecular tests**

The following test methods are considered acceptable molecular tests: (Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) / Real time PCR (RT-PCR) / Quantitative PCR (Q-PCR) / CT (cycle threshold) / Droplet digital PCR or digital droplet PCR (DD-PCR) / Isothermal amplification / Reverse transcription loop-mediated isothermal amplification (RT-LAMP) / CRISPR / Next generational sequencing (NGS) or whole genome sequencing (WGS) / Sequencing, Sanger Sequencing / RNA (Ribonucleic acid) / Nucleic acid technology or test (NAT)

/ Nucleic acid amplification / Multiplex / Assignment CID 2 / Gene / Corman assay / N gene / Orf1a/b / S gene / E gene ).

- **The following Passengers are exempt from the requirement to provide a negative COVID-19 molecular test:**
  - A person who is less than five years of age
  - A person or any member of a class of persons who, as determined by the Chief Public Health Officer, will provide an essential service, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Chief Public Health Officer to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
  - A person who is permitted to work in Canada as a provider of emergency services under paragraph 186(t) of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations and who enters Canada for the purpose of providing those services
  - An emergency service provider, including a firefighter, peace officer or paramedic, who returns to Canada after providing emergency services in a foreign country and who is required to provide their services within the 14-day period that begins on the day on which they enter Canada
  - An official of the Government of Canada or a foreign government, including a border services officer, immigration enforcement officer, law enforcement officer or correctional officer, who is escorting an individual entering or leaving Canada pursuant to a legal process such as an international transfer of an offender or deportation or extradition of a person
  - An official of the Government of Canada, the government of a province or a foreign government, including a border services officer, immigration enforcement officer, law enforcement officer or correctional officer, who enters Canada for the purposes of border, immigration or law enforcement, or national security activities, that support active investigations, ensure the continuity of enforcement operations or activities, or enable the transfer of information or evidence pursuant to or in support of a legal process
  - A person or any member of a class of persons whose presence in Canada, as determined by the Minister of Health, is in the national interest, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Minister to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
  - A member of the Canadian Forces, who enters Canada for the purpose of performing their duties as a member of those forces
  - A member of an air crew of a visiting force, as defined in section 2 of the Visiting Forces Act, who enters Canada for the purpose of performing mission essential duties as a member of that force
  - A person who returns to Canada after suffering hardship in a foreign country, as determined by the Minister of Foreign Affairs, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the

Minister of Foreign Affairs and developed in consultation with the Minister of Health to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19

- A Canadian citizen, permanent resident, temporary resident, protected person or person registered as an Indian under the Indian Act who resides in Canada and who received essential medical services or treatments in a foreign country, if the person has
  - (a) written evidence from a licensed health care practitioner in Canada who indicated that the medical services or treatments outside Canada are essential, unless the services or treatments are for primary or emergency medical services under an agreement with another jurisdiction; and
  - (b) written evidence from a licensed health care practitioner in the foreign country who indicated that the services or treatments were provided in that country
- A person who will, as determined by the Minister of Transport, respond to, investigate or prevent significant disruptions to the effective continued operation of the national transportation system, transportation undertakings or infrastructure, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Minister of Transport and developed in consultation with the Minister of Health to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
- A person who, as determined by the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, will respond to, investigate or prevent events related to national security, if the person complies with any conditions imposed on them by the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness and developed in consultation with the Minister of Health to minimize the risk of introduction or spread of COVID-19
- A person who enters Canada by aircraft and who is not required under the Aeronautics Act to provide the evidence referred to in subsection 2.2(1)
- Any person who boarded a medical evacuation flight for medical purposes, if the urgency of the medical situation does not permit a COVID-19 molecular test to be administered to the person before boarding the aircraft for the flight to Canada
- A Canadian citizen, permanent resident, temporary resident, protected person or person registered as an Indian under the Indian Act who resides in Canada, who has been denied entry in a foreign country and who must board a flight destined to Canada
- A person referred to in subsection 5(1) or (2) of the Minimizing the Risk of Exposure to COVID-19 in Canada Order (Prohibition of Entry into Canada from the United States) who made a claim for refugee protection when entering Canada from the United States

- A person who plans to arrive at a Canadian airport aboard an aircraft in order to transit to a country other than Canada and to remain in a sterile transit area, as defined in section 2 of the Immigration and Refugee Protection Regulations, until they leave Canada
- A person who enters Canada regularly to go to their normal place of employment or returns from their normal place of employment in another country and who, **if they are not a fully vaccinated**, does not directly care for persons 65 years of age or older within the 14-day period that begins on the day on which the person enters Canada
- Passengers on direct flights from **India** to Canada will be required to take a pre-departure COVID-19 PCR molecular test from a PHAC-designated laboratory in India (Genestrings) within 18 hours of their scheduled departure to Canada. Air operators will verify electronically through QR scanning that the passenger has received a negative test result prior to allowing the individual to board their flight (Till 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2021).
- Boarding accredited and incoming foreign representatives from the Government of **India** and their dependents to a destination in Canada – Without a pre-arrival COVID 19 Molecular Test

**Effective 9 August 2021:**

- **Fully vaccinated** foreign nationals travelling to Canada for discretionary reasons (i.e. tourism, recreation or entertainment) to enter the country as long as they have entered all of the required information in ArriveCAN before boarding their flight to Canada. Air operators are responsible for verifying that the information has been entered in ArriveCAN, by checking that passengers have an ArriveCAN receipt (see Annex K for a sample ArriveCAN receipt) indicating that all of the requirements have been met. If the passenger does not have an ArriveCAN receipt, and is claiming to be fully vaccinated and travelling for discretionary purposes, the air operator can advise the passenger that they will need to download the app on the spot and enter all the required information in order to obtain an ArriveCAN receipt. If the passenger does not have an ArriveCAN receipt, and does not meet the exceptions noted below, the passenger is to be denied boarding. Please refer to Annex J for a decision-making tool to assist air operators with this process.
- Exceptions to this requirement:
- In the following situations, paper copies of a passenger's proof of vaccination will be accepted:
  - During the transition period only (September 7-8-9, 2021): if the passenger is unable to download the new version of ArriveCAN in order to obtain a receipt.
  - There has been a natural disaster, service disruption or inadequate infrastructure which has rendered it impossible for a willing passenger to submit their information.

- **Fully vaccinated** citizens and permanent residents of the U.S., currently residing in the U.S., will be permitted to enter Canada for discretionary (non-essential) travel. (all of the required information in ArriveCAN must be done before boarding their flight to Canada)
- To be considered **fully vaccinated**, passengers must:
  - have received the full series of an accepted COVID-19 vaccine or a combination of accepted vaccines accepted by the Government of Canada
  - have received their last dose at least 14 days prior to the day they enter Canada
- Other key new measures:
- Allowing individuals who have recovered from COVID-19, but who continue to test positive, to present a positive COVID-19 molecular test result on a specimen taken 14 to 180 days prior to arrival in Canada as part of the pre-entry test requirements.
- Upon arrival in Canada unvaccinated or partially vaccinated All passengers are required to undergo a molecular COVID-19 test (e.g., a PCR or RT-LAMP test) on day-1 and day-8 following their arrival. For a list of tests that are considered molecular tests, please consult the “Accepted Types of Tests” section that can be found on the following webpage: <https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid/travel-restrictions/flying/covid-19-testing-travellers-coming-into-canada>. Those who are fully vaccinated will be subject to mandatory random arrival testing, meaning only those passengers who were randomly selected will be subject to an arrival test on day1.
- Once the test has been administered, all passengers are free to leave the airport but unvaccinated or partially vaccinated passengers are required to quarantine for 14 days. Fully vaccinated passengers are not required to quarantine.
- Foreign nationals who are considered not fully vaccinated, must demonstrate a non-discretionary purpose of travel. Entering Canada for the purpose of studying at a designated learning institution is considered a non-discretionary purpose of travel so long as studying is the primary purpose for seeking entry to Canada. This means that the time between a student’s entry to Canada and the start date of their studies exceeds what would be considered a reasonable amount of time. For example, this could include the timeframe for that student to complete their 14-day quarantine (if applicable); as well as prepare themselves for beginning their studies (for example, move in to a residence or get vaccinated). If the timeframe is not deemed reasonable, the primary purpose of travel may no longer be considered for study purposes and would therefore be deemed discretionary in nature.
- So, Effective November 3, 2021, unvaccinated students who are seeking to travel to Canada to study at a designated learning institution for the winter (January) 2022 semester, will be permitted

to enter Canada, so long as they meet all other requirements under the Orders in Council and the Immigration and Refugee Protection Act.

- **Until 31<sup>st</sup> January 31, 2022**, For all passengers who have been in the Southern Africa region — including (South Africa, Eswatini, Lesotho, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Mozambique, and Namibia) within the last 14 days before arriving in Canada, the following will be applied:
  - Foreign nationals who have travelled in any of these countries within the previous 14 days will NOT be permitted entry into Canada.
  - Canadian citizens, permanent residents and people with status under the Indian Act, regardless of their vaccination status or having had a previous history of testing positive for COVID-19, who have been in these countries in the previous 14 days will be subject to enhanced testing, screening, and quarantine measures.
  - These individuals will be required to obtain, within 72 hours of departure, a valid negative COVID-19 molecular test in a third country before continuing their journey to Canada. Upon arrival to Canada, regardless of their vaccination status or having had a previous history of testing positive for COVID-19, they will be subject to immediate arrival testing. All travellers will also be required to complete a test on day 8 after arrival and quarantine for 14 days
  - Any PCR performed in (Botswana / Eswatini / India / Lesotho / Morocco / Mozambique / Namibia / South Africa / Zimbabwe), will not be accepted for travelling to Canada.

**Effective Monday 1<sup>st</sup> February 2021 at 12:00(L),**

- All arriving international and transborder passengers terminating in Toronto and those connecting to other locations within the Province of Ontario (e.g. Passengers flying from London Heathrow to Toronto and then onwards to Ottawa) will be required to **test upon arrival** at Toronto Pearson. Passengers connecting on the same day to other Canadian provinces and territories or international destinations are not required to test.
- According to the airport authorities it is highly recommended that passengers pre – register the mandatory PCR tests upon arrival prior arriving to avoid long queuing time at YYZ airport. Passengers can pre- register via (<https://www.torontopearson.com/en/healthy-airport/covid-19-testing-at-toronto-pearson/arriving-into-canada>)
- Passengers will be tested in the already established testing centers located on the arrivals levels of Terminals 1 and 3.
- Those travelling from **India** via a third country will be required to have a valid negative COVID-19 pre-departure molecular test from a third country before continuing their journey to Canada. COVID-19 molecular tests from India are not accepted, In other words, negative tests from India are not valid.



		<p>Prior positive COVID-19 molecular tests from India remain acceptable provided they are performed on a specimen collected between 14 - 90 days before the aircraft's initial scheduled departure time to Canada</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deny boarding if a passenger originated in India and is not in possession of a valid negative COVID-19 molecular test from a third country before continuing their journey to Canada.</li> </ul> <p>More details concerning country entry restrictions can be found via: <a href="https://www.canada.ca/en.html">https://www.canada.ca/en.html</a>  Or <a href="https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/list-government-authorized-hotels-booking.html">https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/2019-novel-coronavirus-infection/latest-travel-health-advice/mandatory-hotel-stay-air-travellers/list-government-authorized-hotels-booking.html</a> Or <a href="https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid">https://travel.gc.ca/travel-covid</a></p>
2	<a href="#"><u>USA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b><u>Effective 08<sup>th</sup> November, 2021:</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-citizen, non-immigrant air travelers to the United States will be required to be fully vaccinated and to provide proof of COVID-19 vaccination status prior to boarding an airplane to fly to the U.S., with only limited exceptions. (<b><u>B1 and B2 visa holders are not allowed to travel if they are not fully vaccinated</u></b>)</li> <li>Unvaccinated U.S. Citizens and lawful permanent residents (LPRs) will need to provide a negative test taken within one day of traveling.</li> <li>That means that all fully vaccinated U.S. Citizens and LPRs traveling to the United States should be prepared to present documentation of their vaccination status alongside their negative test result.</li> <li>For those Americans who can show they are fully vaccinated, the same requirement currently in place will apply – they have to produce a negative test result within three days of travel.</li> <li>For anyone traveling to the United States who <u>cannot demonstrate proof of full vaccination</u>, they will have to produce documentation of a negative test within one day of departure.</li> <li>Children under 18 are exempted from the vaccination requirement for foreign national travelers, given both the ineligibility of some younger children for vaccination, as well as the global variability in access to vaccination for older children who are eligible to be vaccinated.</li> <li>Children between the ages of 2 and 17 are required to take a pre-departure test.</li> <li>If traveling with a fully vaccinated adult, an unvaccinated child can test three days prior to departure (consistent with the timeline for fully vaccinated adults). If an unvaccinated child is traveling alone or with unvaccinated adults, they will have to test within one day of departure.</li> <li><b><u>Limited Exceptions from the Vaccination Requirement for foreign nationals:</u></b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Children under 18</li> <li>Certain COVID19 vaccine clinical trial participants,</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>

- Those with medical contraindications to the vaccines,
- Those who need to travel for emergency or humanitarian reasons (with a US government-issued letter affirming the urgent need to travel),
- Those who are traveling on non-tourist visas from countries with low-vaccine availability (as determined by the CDC),
- Persons with diplomatic or official foreign governmental travel.
- Persons with valid visas (excluding b1 (business) or B2 (tourism) visas) who are citizens of a foreign country with limited Covid-19 Vaccine availability.
- Members of the US armed forces.
- And other very narrow categories.
- **All passengers must present a paper or digital documentation of a negative PCR test**
  - o **If fully vaccinated, the test must take place within 3 days of departure**
  - o **If not fully vaccinated (and allowed to travel under an exception), the test must take place within one day of travel**
- OR a passenger can present a documentation of recovery in the form of both:
  - o A positive test no more than 90 days before a flight and
  - o A letter from a licensed health professional stating that the passenger has been cleared to travel
- Carriers required to collect “designated information” from all passengers before boarding but not more than 72 hours before departing from Last Point of Departure (LPD)
- Designated information includes “to the extent it exists”: (Full name / Address while in the US / Primary phone number at which passenger can be contacted in US / Secondary phone number / Email address / Date of birth / Airline name / Flight number / City of departure / Departure date and time / City of arrival / Arrival date and time / Seat number)
- The accepted Vaccines by the US food and Drug Administration are (Pfizer / BionTech / Moderna / Johnson and Johnson).
- Vaccines listed for emergency use by the World Health Organization (Janssen / Pfizer – BionTech / Moderna / AstraZeneca / CoviShield / SinoPharm / Sinovac)
- Passengers are considered fully vaccinated after 2 weeks of the second dose of (Pfizer / BionTech / Moderna) or 2 weeks after the single dose of Johnson and Johnson.
- US nationals will be allowed to return after ‘appropriate screening’. Those returning from China’s Hubei province are subject to a mandatory 14-day quarantine.

- Restriction travel are terminated for (China / Iran / Schengen Area / UK / Ireland / Brazil / South Africa / India)
- Permanent residents of the US, immediate family members of US citizens and travelers on A-1, A-2, C-2, C-3, E-1, G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, NATO-1 through NATO-4, and NATO-6 visas are exempt from regional restrictions and will be allowed to return.
- All international travelers who are permitted to enter should expect heightened screening measures and will be asked to self-quarantine for 14 days after their return.
- Travel between the US and Canada, as well as between the US and Mexico, will remain closed to non-essential travel. "Essential travel may continue"
- Passengers holding visa type B1 or B2 or any other type of visa:  
The restrictions only pertain to B1 / B2 visa holders that have been present in certain countries in the past 14 days. Those countries include China, Iran, EU/Schengen area, UK, Republic of Ireland, and Brazil. So essentially, if those B1B2 visa holders were NOT present in any of those countries during the 14 days prior to travel to the US, there are no restrictions.
- Passenger holding EU citizen (Schengen area)  
Again, the restrictions are on where the passenger is coming from, rather than their citizenship in this case. If they hold EU citizenship but have not been present in China, Iran, UK, Republic of Ireland, Brazil or the Schengen regions in the 14 days prior to travel, then there are no restrictions.
- Passengers coming from china or Iran  
Unless they fall under one of the exemptions, they will be refused entry under the Presidential Proclamations if they are coming directly from either country. The exemptions should be listed on the following website: <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/travelers>
- For the latest instructions updates, please visit <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/travelers>
- **Temporary Suspension of Dogs Entering the United States from Egypt** Dogs from Egypt may be imported only with CDC's advance written approval, including dogs imported from a third-party country if they lived in the other country for less than 6 months. For more information: [CDCCanimalimports@cdc.gov](mailto:CDCCanimalimports@cdc.gov)
- **All airlines are required to confirm a negative COVID-19 test result and collect a passenger attestation on behalf of the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) for certain passengers on aircraft departing from the United Kingdom and arriving in the United States.**
- Effective 4<sup>th</sup> May 2021, (12:01 am EDT), Non-US citizens/residents who have been in India in the past 14 days are banned from entering the United States. (the suspension of entry does not apply to non-U.S. citizen spouses or unmarried children under the age of 21)

- Other exceptions include, but are not limited to: foreign diplomats traveling to the United States on A or G visas, and air and sea crew traveling to the United States on C, D, or C1/D visas.
- All IOM refugees under the USRAP (The United States Refugee Admissions Program) will be exempted vaccination requirements. Refugees will travel with attestation letters and fulfill Covid testing requirements as before.
- **Effective 29<sup>th</sup> November 2021, (12:01am) US East Coast time Monday, non-US citizens who have been in (South Africa, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Namibia, Lesotho, Eswatini, Mozambique and Malawi) in the past 14 days will be **BANNED** from travel to the United States.**
  - **US citizens** returning from these countries will need to present a negative COVID test within 24 hours of departure to the United States.

**QUARANTINE: No quarantine is required.**

**PCR:**

- **Effective 26 January 2021**, All passengers travelling to USA must have a negative COVID-19 test (PCR / LAMP) during the 72 Hours preceding the flight's departure from a foreign country OR Written or electronic documentation of a positive viral test result that confirms the passenger had a previous COVID-19 infection and a letter from a licensed health care provider or public health official stating the passenger is cleared to travel (so-called "Documentation of Recovery")
- Test is a nucleic acid amplification test or a viral antigen test
- EgyptAir must confirm that each **passenger 2 years or older** has documentation of a negative test or a Documentation of Recovery.
- U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) personnel, which includes military personnel and civilian employees, dependents, contractors (including whole aircraft charter operators), and other U.S. government employees traveling on DOD aircraft or official DOD travel orders are **exempt** from the requirements of this Order, provided that such individuals are observing DOD testing requirements and recommendations described in DOD's Force Protection Guidance Supplement 14 – Department of Defense Guidance for Personnel Traveling During the Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic (December 29, 2020) including its testing guidance.
- DOD whole aircraft contract charter operators are also exempt from the requirements of CDC's order when transporting DOD personnel including military personnel and civilian employees, dependents, other US Government employees, and contractors traveling under competent orders and observing DOD precautions.
- CDC expects that DOD will determine what is considered "official travel orders" that would meet the requirements of this exemption. CDC recommends that DOD personnel traveling on non-DOD aircraft carry their official travel orders with them and present to air carrier/operator or public health authorities if needed.

		<p><u>DOD personnel, including associated personnel who are traveling on non-DOD aircraft and not on official travel orders, remain subject to CDC’s testing order.</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passengers are required to fill in the form via the following link: <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/quarantine/pdf/Fillable-Attestation-English-p.pdf">https://www.cdc.gov/quarantine/pdf/Fillable-Attestation-English-p.pdf</a></li> <li>• <b>EgyptAir must retain a copy of each passenger attestation for 2 years.</b></li> <li>• Passengers must retain a copy of their negative test or Documentation of Recovery and present it for inspection at arrival upon request of USG.</li> <li>• <u>Exception is made for:</u> (Airlines transporting passengers with COVID-19 pursuant to CDC authorization / Federal law enforcement personnel on official duty)</li> <li>• <u>The US recommends but does not mandate that international passengers take a post arrival test 3-5 days after arrival as well a 7-day period of staying at home.</u></li> </ul>
3	<a href="#"><u>Brazil</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All international passengers must fill in a Traveler’s Health Declaration via; <a href="http://formulario.anvisa.gov.br">http://formulario.anvisa.gov.br</a></li> </ul> <p><b>PCR:</b> <b><u>Effective 30<sup>th</sup> December 2020,</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All passengers travelling to Brazil must have a negative RT-PCR certificate within <b><u>72 Hours</u></b> from an authorized lab.(in Portuguese, Spanish or English)</li> <li>• Children under 12 years old are exempted.</li> <li>• <b><u>Unaccompanied</u></b> children above 2 and under 12 years old <b><u>must</u></b> have a negative RT-PCR certificate within <b><u>72 Hours</u></b> from an authorized lab.</li> </ul>

## **6- AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND**

<u>No.</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Instructions &amp; Restrictions</u>
1	<a href="#"><u>AUSTRALIA</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All travelers are prohibited to enter the country; exception is made for the following: (Australian citizen / permanent resident of Australia / immediate family member of an Australian citizen or permanent resident / New Zealand citizen).</li> <li>• <b><u>QUARANTINE:</u></b> mandatory quarantine for 14 days from arrival (passenger may be tested for COVID-19 in the first 48 hours and then between days 10 to 12 of quarantine.</li> <li>• No quarantine required for travellers from New Zealand</li> <li>• More information can be found via: <a href="https://covid19.homeaffairs.gov.au/leaving-australia">https://covid19.homeaffairs.gov.au/leaving-australia</a></li> </ul>
2	<a href="#"><u>NEW ZEALAND</u></a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Borders remain closed to all nationalities, except for (NZ citizen / PR and diplomat).</li> <li>• Other travellers must get a prior approval from NZ authorities.</li> </ul>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>PCR/ QUARANTINE:</b> Travellers to New Zealand from all countries are tested for COVID-19 and a 14-day managed quarantine or isolation is mandatory.</li><li>• For more information:<a href="https://www.immigration.govt.nz/about-us/covid-19/coronavirus-update-inz-response">https://www.immigration.govt.nz/about-us/covid-19/coronavirus-update-inz-response</a></li></ul>
--	--	--

**NOTE:**

- ✓ The above mentioned information is subjected to continuous changes according to the updates received.
- ✓ You are highly recommended to check the latest instruction for each country via TIMATIC.